

016.91 AST

V. 24 # 10 Dec 1961

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of
THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

Public Library
Detroit, Mich.
History & Travel

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Methodology

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.



C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

Nordis Felland, Editor

Vol. XXIV

December, 1961

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

Manley, Gordon, ed. Geography: our planet, its peoples and resources. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday & Co. [1961] 360 p. Maps. (The Doubleday pictorial library. Vol. 3.)

12

Neef, Ernst. Über die Veränderlichkeit unserer geographischen Umwelt. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. 19 p. (Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Bd. 103. Heft 4.)

12

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Frost, Melvin J. A decimal system for calculating angular measurements, time, and geographical locations. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 20-23.)

34

Cartography

Hermann-Lautensach-Heft. (Kartographische Nachrichten. 11. Jahrg. Heft 5. Oktober 1961. p. 125-177.) Contents: Stollt, O. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Hermann Lautensach zum 75. Geburtstag. - Aurada, F. Moderne Haus- und Schulatlanten; die kartographische Länderkunde der Gegenwart. - Pfrommer, F. Die grossmasstäbige Karte im Unterricht der Höheren Schule. - Kosack, H.-P. Diakarten; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Vertiefung der geographischen Lehrmethode. - Witt, W. Komplexe Themakartographie in der Landesplanung. - Weygandt, H. Zur Präparation exotischer Nomenklaturen in der Atlaskartographie.

39

Yonge, Ena L. Preservation of our heritage -- imperative! (Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1961. Actas. Volume II. 1961. p. 411-421.) The author suggests that a method be worked out to collect and house a permanent record of ancient maps and charts wherever situated.

39

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. International map of the world on the millionth scale. Report for 1960. Carte internationale du monde au millionième. Rapport pour 1960. New York [1961] 99 p. Map. (United Nations. Publications. ST/ECA/SER.D/6.)

39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Bertin, Leon. Larousse encyclopedia of the earth. Engl. ed. [Tr. by R. Bradshaw and Mary M. Owen from 'La terre, notre planète'.] New York, Prometheus Press, 1961. 419 p. Maps. A comprehensive account of the anatomy and history of our planet.

4

Geology and Geomorphology

Galbraith, F. W., ed. What is geology? Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1961. 36 p. (Arizona. University. Studies in geology. Vol. 1.) Prepared by the Faculty of the Department of Geology. 42

Cailleux, André. Histoire de la géologie. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1961. 126 p. (Que sais-je? No. 962.) 42

Whitten, Charles A. Measurement of small movements in the earth's crust. (Annales Academiae scientarum Fennicae. Ser. A. III. Geologica — geographica. 61. 1961. p. 315-320. Maps.) 43

Soils

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Development and testing of some average relations for predicting soil moisture. [By C. A. Carlson and J. S. Horton] Vicksburg, Miss., 1959. 1 v. (various pagings) Map. (Forecasting trafficability of soils. Report 5.) Technical memorandum, no. 3-331. Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service. 43

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Information for predicting moisture in the surface foot of various soils. [By C. A. Carlson and J. S. Horton] Vicksburg, Miss., 1957. 1 v. (various pagings) Map. (Forecasting trafficability of soils. Report no. 4.) Technical memorandum, no. 3-331. Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service. 43

Snow

Kalesnik, S. V. Problema snegovoї granitsy. [Problem of the snow boundary.] (Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. God izdaniia 16-iyi. No. 12. Seriya geologii i geografii. Vypusk 2. [Journal of the Leningrad University. 16th year of publication. No. 12. Ser. of geology and geography. Issue 2.] 1961. p. 95-102.) In Russian with English summary, p. 101-102. 43

Waters of the Lands

Ertel, Hans. Theory of the thermocline in lakes. Translated by Jon T. Scott. [Madison] Dept. of Meteorology, University of Wisconsin [1961?] 19 1. 44

Oceanography

The Admiralty chart. II. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 14. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 446-465. Maps.) A discussion which took place at the meeting of the Institute of Navigation on February 17th to account for the results of the previous meeting of December, 1958, reported in the Journal of the Institute of Navigation, Volume 12, 1959. 45

Bullard, Sir Edward. The Mohole. (Endeavour. Vol. 20. No. 80. October, 1961. p. 188-196.) "It has long been known that there is a change in the properties of the rocks of the earth at a depth of about 35 km. under the continents. More recently it has been shown that this discontinuity, called the Moho, lies at the depth

of only 5 km. below the ocean floor. This article describes the plans to reach this discontinuity by drilling a hole, known as the Mohole, and discusses the results that have been obtained by drilling a trial hole to a lesser depth." 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Glenn, Chester L. The chinook. (Weatherwise. Vol. 14. No. 5. October, 1961. p. 175-182. Maps.) "Chinook is the name given in America to the more general 'foehn' wind of Europe, which has been given a variety of names in other parts of the world." 46

Mather, John R. The climatic water balance. (C. W. Thornthwaite Associates Laboratory of Climatology. Publications in climatology. Vol. 14. No. 3. 1961. p. 251-264.) 46

Abbot, C. G. A long-range temperature forecast. Washington, 1961. 46 p. Maps. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 143. No. 5.) 46

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Derruau, Max. Précis de géographie humaine. Paris, A. Colin, 1961. 572 p. Maps. 5

Geography of Population

Staszewski, Józef. Die Verbreitung der Bevölkerung nach dem Abstand vom Meer; eine bevölkerungsgeographische Studie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1961. 77 p. Maps. (Polnische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Institut der Geographie. Geographische Studien, no. 28.) Polish summary: Rozmieszczenie ludności kuli ziemskiej według odległości od morza, p. 73-76. 52

Urban Geography

Doxiadis, C. A. The future of our cities. (Ekistics; reviews on the problems and science of human settlement. Vol. 12. No. 72. October, 1961. p. 239-248.) "Abstracted from an address delivered at the NAHRO Southwest Regional Conference, El Paso, Texas, May 29, 1961. 19 pages." 52

Peplies, Robert. The occupance concept — a methodology in urban geography. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 90-96.) 52

Conservation

National Research Council. Division of Biology and Agriculture. Agricultural Board. Principles of resource conservation policy with some applications to soil and water resources. [By] Committee on Soil and Water Conservation [John F. Timmons, Chairman] Washington, D.C., 1961. 50 p. (National Research Council. Publication 885.) 53

Land Utilization

Anderson, James R. Toward more effective methods of obtaining land use data in geographic research. (The Professional geographer.

Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 15-18.) 53
Burley, Terence M. Land use or land utilization? (The Professional
geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 18-20.) 53

Tourism

Waugh, Robert E. Another experiment in travel development.
(Arizona review of business & public administration. Vol. 10.
No. 10. October, 1961. p. 2-8. Map.) 53

Mineral Resources

Vasseur, L.-V. L'étain dans le monde. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer.
14. année. No. 54. Avril-juin 1961. p. 121-156. Maps.) 53

Food and Agriculture

Kimble, George H. T. Enlarging the larder. Excerpt: The New York
Times magazine. November 19, 1961. p. 67+. A study of the factors
which account for the failure of people to make full use of the
food available to them. 53
Crist, Raymond E. Rice — basic food for one-third of the earth's
people. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of
Regents. Publication 4435. 1960; pub. 1961. p. 509-521.) 53

Forests and Forestry

Farb, Peter, & The Editors of Life. The forest. New York, Time
Incorporated, 1961. 192 p. Map. (Life nature library.) Through
superb photographs and an illuminating text the author and the
editors of Life have given the concept of the forest as a communi-
ty of living things whose lives are inextricably intertwined with
one another and bound to their physical environment. 53

Valley Resource Development

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn. Technical Library.
TVA -- symbol of valley resource development. A digest and
selected bibliography of information. Knoxville, 1961. 101 p.
Map. 53

Archeology

Pyddoke, Edward. Stratification for the archaeologist. London,
Phoenix House [1961] 124 p. Maps. "... this book is about the
relation of recent geological and geographical processes to
archaeological finds and the reaction of living organisms upon
strata in which archaeological finds may be made." 55
Linton, David. Aerial aid to archaeology; cameras, aloft, help to
guide the spade. (Natural history. Vol. 70. No. 10. December,
1961. p. 17-26.) 55

Military Geography

Peltier, Louis C. The potential of military geography. (The
Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961.
p. 1-5.) 56

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1960. Actas. Lisboa, Comissão Executiva das Comemorações do V Centenário da Morte do Infante D. Henrique, 1961. 3 v. Maps. Contents: Vol. 1. [Programa do Congresso. Discursos] - Vol. 2. 1. secção: História dos descobrimentos. 1. subsecção: Cartografia. 2. subsecção: Ciência náutica. - Vol. 3. 3. subsecção: Viagens de descobrimento, reconhecimento e informação. 6

Tibbets, G. R. Arab navigation in the Red Sea. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 322-334. Maps.) 65

Pohl, Frederick Julius. Atlantic crossings before Columbus. New York, W. W. Norton [1961] 315 p. 66

Quinn, David B. The argument for the English discovery of America between 1480 and 1494. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 277-285.) 67

Geographical Teaching and Textbooks

Mead, W. R., & Large, David C. How people live in the United States of America. London, The Educational Supply Association Ltd. [1961] 104 p. Maps. (How people live ser.) 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Bibliography

Harris, Chauncy D. Geographic bibliography. Tables and exercises for graduate students in geography covering general bibliographical aids for books, serials, government documents, statistical sources, reference volumes, libraries, centers of graduate training in geography, and biographical data on geographers, but not maps, atlases, and aerial photographs. Rev. ed. [Chicago] Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago, 1961. 56 1. 81

New Periodicals

Kobe, Japan. Marine Observatory. Bulletin. Kobe. Combines the former Memoirs of the Kobe Marine Observatory with the Bulletin, June, 1961. Includes reprinted articles, mostly in Japanese with English summaries. Issue received: No. 167, June, 1961. 85

McGill University, Montreal. Geography Dept. Miscellaneous papers. Montreal, 1961- Sponsored by Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board. 85

Personal or Biographical

Winter, Heinrich. New light on the Behaim problem. (Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1961. Actas. Volume II. 1961. p. 399-410. Maps.) A refutation of statements that Martin Behaim was "a navigator, cosmographer, constructor of the astrolabe, compiler of tables of solar declination, and the man who introduced into Portugal the Ephemerides of Regiomontanus and also the cross-staff". 86

Davies, João. João Fernandes and the Cabot voyages. (Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1961. Actas. Volume II. 1961. p. 135-149.) Also reprint: P Box 439. The author concludes that João Fernandes served as navigator and as one of the leaders of the 1498-99 stormy expedition of John Cabot who brought it home safe to England. It was the first voyage in search of a north-west passage. 86

Stollt, O. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Hermann Lautensach zum 75. Geburtstag. (Kartographische Nachrichten. 11. Jahrg. Heft 5. Oktober 1961. p. 125-129.) 86

Römpf, Hermann. Michail Vasil'evich Lomonosov (1711-1765). (Kosmos. 57. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1961. p. 474-476.) 86

Gilbert, Edmund William. Sir Halford Mackinder, 1861-1947; an appreciation of his life and work. London, The London School of Economics and Political Science; G. Bell and Sons [1961] 32 p. Pl. (incl. port.). D. (Mackinder Centenary lecture.) "A lecture given to the London School of Economics and Political Science ..., 20 June 1961." 86

Morales Padrón, F. Las relaciones entre Colón y Martín Alonso Pinzón. (Revista de Indias [Spain]. Año 21. Núm. 83. Enero-marzo 1961. p. 95-105.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

Wiese, Ernst. From Alaska to Cape Horn. London, R. Hale [1960] 192 p. Maps. The author describes a journey he made driving a car from Alaska to Cape Horn observing the scenery, places and people on his route. 53

Alaska

Hanburger, Christian. Hydroelectric power for Alaska. (The Military engineer. Vol. 53. No. 356. November-December, 1961. p. 448-451. Map.) 53

Canada

Phillips, Alan. Canada, my country. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 120. No. 6. December, 1961. p. 769-819. Map.) 11

Canada. Geological Survey. Index of publications of the Geological Survey of Canada (1845-1958). By A. G. Johnston. [Ottawa, 1961] 378 p. Map. 42

Nicholson, N. L.; Cornwall, I. H. B.; Raymond, C. W. Canadian land-use mapping. Cartographie de l'utilisation des terres au Canada. Ottawa [1961] 40 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Geographical paper, no. 31.) Text in English and French. 53

Seely, Pauline A., & Sealock, Richard B. Place name literature, Canada 1946-1960. (Names. Vol. 9. No. 3. September, 1961. p. 165-180.) "This list is a supplement to Sealock and Seely, 'Bibliography of Place Name Literature', published in 1948 by the American Library Association. A short list for Canada was included in the authors' 'Place Name Literature, United States and Canada, 1952-1954', published in Names 3:114 to 116, June 1955. Most of

those items are not repeated here."

55

Western Canada

Craig, B. G. Surficial geology of northern District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. (Report, Map 7-1961) [Ottawa, 1961] 8 p. Map. (Canada. Geological Survey. Paper 61-5.) 42

Boyle, R. W. The geology, geochemistry, and origin of the gold deposits of the Yellowknife district. [Ottawa, 1961] 193 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir 310.) 42

Edmonton visitor's guide. Edmonton, Alberta, Hamley Press, 1961. 127 p. Maps. Edited by Shirley Smith. Fifteenth edition. 52

South Saskatchewan River Development Commission. South Saskatchewan river development project. Progress report for the period 1958 to 1960. Regina [1961?] 49 l. Maps. 44

Gill, C. B. Manitoba's northland rediscovered. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 63. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 149-157. Map.) 11

Seeley, Sylvia. The Thompson Project. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 63. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 159-169.) "... the most recent of the advances in Canada's industrial life is to be found in the Thompson Project, where land that was an unprofitable wilderness in northern Manitoba as late as 1957 has rapidly been transformed into a community with the second largest nickel producing centre in the free world, 75,000,000 pounds a year." 53

Hopper, H. R. Kelsey: power for northern Manitoba. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 63. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 171-181. Maps.) The Kelsey Generating Station, the first hydro-electric development on the Nelson River in Manitoba, has been named so to perpetuate the memory of Henry Kelsey who traversed the waterways of this area in the years 1690-91. 53

Eastern Canada

Derbyshire, Edward. Knob Lake: a field research center. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 340-343. Map.) 7

Ontario. Dept. of Commerce and Development. North Grey Region. Conservation report, 1961. Summary. Toronto, 1961. 127 p. Map. 53

Thoreau, Henry David. A Yankee in Canada. Montreal, Harvest House [1961] 126 p. (An Emulation book.) First published by Ticknor and Fields, Boston, 1866. 2

Soule, Floyd M., & Morse, R. M. Physical oceanography of the Grand Banks region and the Labrador Sea in 1959. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Collected reprints. Contribution No. 1091. 1960; pub. July, 1961.) Originally appeared in: U.S. Coast Guard bulletin No. 45, p. 98-154. Maps. 45

Soule, Floyd M., & Morse, R. M. Physical oceanography of the Grand Banks region and the Labrador Sea in 1958. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Collected reprints. Contribution No. 1018. 1960; pub. July, 1961.) Originally appeared in: U. S. Coast Guard bulletin No. 44, p. 29-99. Maps. 45

Great Lakes

Brunk, Ivan W. Changes in the levels of lakes Michigan and Huron. (Journal of geophysical research. Vol. 66. No. 10. October, 1961. p. 3329-3335.) 44

United States

Meier, Mark F. Distribution and variations of glaciers in the United States exclusive of Alaska. Helsinki, International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 1960. Extract of Publication no. 54. p. 420-429. 43

[Map] Water resources projects map of the United States. St. Louis, Mississippi Valley Association, 1960. [1:5,600,000] 44

Fox, Irving K., & Caulfield, Henry P. Getting the most out of water resources. Washington, D.C., Resources for the Future, Inc., 1961. 8 p. (Reprint no. 28.) Reprinted from: State government, Spring, 1961. 44

Burton, Ian. Education in the human use of flood plains. (Journal of geography. Vol. 60. No. 8. November, 1961. p. 362-371. Maps.) "The purposes of this paper are to call attention to some recent developments in the study of the human use of flood plains in the United States and to some new material which are becoming available." 44

Brandt, Karl. Total economic growth and agriculture. Stanford, Calif. [1961] (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Papers. No. 3-61.) Reprinted from: Adjustments in agriculture; a national basebook, Ames, Iowa State University, 1961, Chapter 2, p. 22-54. 53

Farnsworth, Helen C. The problem multiplying effects of special wheat programs. Stanford, Calif. [1961] (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Papers. No. 4-61.) Reprinted from: American economic review. May, 1961. p. 353-370. 53

Gibson, J. Sullivan. American orcharding: a multibillion-dollar business. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 54-67. Maps.) 53

Hibbert, William W. Creation of the neighborhood business district. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 26-33. Map.) 53

Roberts, Frank H. H. The River Basin Salvage Program: after 15 years. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of Regents. Publication 4435. 1960; pub. 1961. p. 523-549.) 55

McCluer, Leon. Some observations on the place and growth of college geography. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 73-77.) 75

[Map] National Geographic atlas of the fifty United States. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic Division of National Geographic Society. Washington, National Geographic Society [1960] 72 p., incl. maps on p. 6-31 & index p. 33-72. 83

Northeastern United States

Gottmann, Jean. Megalopolis: the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States. New York, The Twentieth Century Fund, 1961. 810 p. Maps. 52

Epperson, Terry E. Manufacturing in the Naugatuck Valley of Connecticut. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 37-44.) 53

Cramer, Howard Ross, comp. Annotated bibliography of Pennsylvania geology to 1949. [Harrisburg] 1961. 453 p. Map. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs. Geological Survey. 4th ser. Bulletin G 34.) 42

Thorntwaite, C. W.; Superior, W. J.; Mather, J. R. Vertical winds near the ground at Centerton, N.J. Centerton, N.J., 1961. 95-244 p. Maps. (C. W. Thorntwaite Associates. Laboratory of Climatology. Publications in climatology. Vol. 14. No. 2.) 46

Southeastern United States

West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce. Planning and Research Division. The West Virginia Redevelopment plan for Logan County. [Ed. by L. E. Ward] [Charleston, 1961] 39 p. Maps. 12

West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce. Planning and Research Division. The West Virginia Redevelopment plan for Webster County. [Ed. by L. E. Ward] [Charleston, 1961] 39 p. Maps. 12

Dunbar, Gary S. The popular regions of Virginia. (University of Virginia. Bureau of Public Administration. News letter. Vol. 38. No. 3. November 15, 1961. p. 9-12. Maps.) "This paper attempts to delimit the popular regions of Virginia — 'The Eastern Shore', 'The Northern Neck', 'The Shenandoah Valley', 'The Southside', 'Southwest Virginia', and others." 13

Schipf, Robert G. Geology and ground-water resources of the Fayetteville area. [Raleigh] 1961. 99 p. Maps. (North Carolina. Dept. of Water Resources. Division of Ground Water. Ground-water bulletin, no. 3.) Issued in cooperation with United States Geological Survey. 42 & 44

Stafford, Dorothy A. The changing pattern of landholdings at St. Helena, North Carolina. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 102-105.) 52

Flora, A. C. The dynamic economy of South Carolina since 1958. (South Carolina. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Business and economic review. Vol. 8. No. 2. November, 1961. p. 1-3.) 53

Prunty, Merle. Rural idle land phenomena in Madison County, Georgia. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 78-83.) 53

Lovingood, Paul E. Agricultural land utilization in the Sanford Triassic Basin of North Carolina. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 78-83.) 53

Anderson, James R. Patterns of land development in eastern North Carolina. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 4-11.) 53

Marcus, Robert B. Some aspects of the tourist industry of Marion County, Florida. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 84-89.) 53

Jumper, Sidney R. The marketing of Florida truck crops. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 48-61.) 53

North Central United States

Cowles, D. A., & Harms, G. F. Soil survey of Dodge County, Minnesota. [Washington] 1961. 113 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1956. No. 19.) Issued in cooperation with Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 43

Robinson, Glenn H., & Klingelhöft, A. J. Soil survey of Grant County, Wisconsin. [Washington] 1961. 98 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1951. No. 10.) Issued in cooperation with Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Soil Survey Division, and Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison. 43

Cooper, Arthur W. Relationships between plant life-forms and microclimate in southeastern Michigan. (Ecological monographs. Vol. 31. No. 1. January, 1961. p. 31-59.) 46 & 47

Kansas streamflow characteristics. Part 3. Flood frequency, by Davis W. Ellis and George W. Edelen. [Topeka] 1960. 221 p. Maps. (Kansas. Water Resources Board. Technical report no. 3.) Prepared in cooperation with Kansas State Highway Commission and U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Guidebook to the geology of the St. Francois Mountain area. William C. Hayes, Chairman. Rolla, 1961. 137 p. Maps. (Missouri. Dept. of Business and Administration. Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources. Report of investigations, no. 26.) Edited by John W. Koenig. 42

Koenig, John W. Bibliography of the geology of Missouri, 1955-60. Rolla, 1961. 104 p. (Missouri. Dept. of Business and Administration. Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources. Information circular, no. 16.) 42

Megee, Mary. The American bottoms: the vacant land and the areal image [Illinois]. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 5-9. Map.) 53

Kohn, Clyde F., ed. Urban responses to agricultural change. [Iowa City] State University of Iowa [1961] 207 p. Maps. "A collection of papers, published under the sponsorship of the Committee on Urban Economic and Social Development of Iowa State University of Iowa." Contents: Sect. I. The situation in farming. - Sect. II. Urban activities serving the farmer as a producer. - Sect. III. Urban activities supplying the farmer as a consumer. - Sect. IV. Institutional adjustments to changing rural-urban relationships. 53

South Central United States

Houston, Virginia H. Taylor. Surveying in Texas. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 65. No. 2. October, 1961. p. 204-233.) 34

Stafford, Philip T. Geology of the Cross Plains quadrangle, Brown, Callahan, Coleman, and Eastland counties, Texas. Washington, 1960. 39-72 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1096-B.) Prepared in cooperation with University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology. 42

Oklahoma. Water Resources Board. Oklahoma's water resources. Oklahoma City, 1960. 44 p. Maps. 44

Harlin, William V., & Perry, E. A. Soil survey of Calhoun County, Alabama. [Washington] 1961. 97 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1958. No. 9.) Issued in cooperation with Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries,

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station.	43
O'Faoláin, Seán. New Orleans. (Holiday. Vol. 30. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 50-62+.)	52
McDonald, Stephen L. Growth and fluctuations in the economy of Louisiana, 1947-1959. Baton Rouge, 1961. 167 p. Maps. (Louisiana. University. College of Business Administration. Division of Research. Louisiana business bulletin. Vol. 23. No. 1.)	53
Bederman, Sanford H. The citrus fruit industry in Louisiana. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. 9-16.)	53
[Map] Streams of Kentucky. Comp., drafted [and distributed] by the Kentucky Dept. of Economic Development. Frankfort, Kentucky Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Flood Control & Water Usage, 1960. [1:625,000]	44
Field, T. P. Kentucky stream generics. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 45-53. Maps.)	44
Webb, George W. The Cumberland homesteads after twenty-five years [Tennessee]. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 106-114.)	52
Sisco, Paul H. Population changes in Memphis, 1950-1958. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 91-97.)	52
Carpenter, Clifton. The geographic basis for the clothing industry of the Blue Grass region of Kentucky. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 21-27.)	53

Great Plains

Sandoz, Mari Suzette. Love song to the Plains. New York, Harper & Bros. [1961] 303 p. Map. (Regions of America.) A book about the nature, the history and the people of the Great Plains.	11
Schaefer, Vincent J. Hailstorms and hailstones of the western Great Plains. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of Regents. Publication 4435. 1960; pub. 1961. p. 341-348.) Reprinted from: Nubila, vol. 3, No. 1. Verona, Italy, 1960.	46

Western United States

Davies, K. G., ed. Peter Skene Ogden's Snake country journal, 1826-27. Assisted by A. M. Johnson. With an introduction by Dorothy O. Johansen. London, 1961. 255 p. (Hudson's Bay Record Society. Publications. 23.)	2
Howell, Joe B. A regional analysis of the Puget Sound Lowland. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 34-39.)	53
Nace, R. L., & others. Water resources of the Raft River basin, Idaho-Utah. Washington, 1961. 138 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1587.) Prepared in cooperation with Idaho Department of Reclamation.	44
Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture. Nineteenth biennial report. Cheyenne [1961] 141 p.	53

Southwest

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Indians of the Southwest. Garden City, N.Y., N. Doubleday [1961] 64 p. Maps. (American Geographical Society. Know your America program.) 52

Arizona. State University. Bureau of Business Services. Arizona's dynamic future; an economic portrait. Prepared for Arizona Development Board. Tempe, Ariz., 1961. [27] p. (Abstract no. 306.) 53

California

Olmsted, F. H., & Davis, G. H. Geologic features and ground-water storage capacity of the Sacramento Valley, California. Washington, 1961. 241 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1497.) 42 & 44

Weber, Christian. Structure géologique de la Californie; revue des problèmes actuels. (Revue de géographie physique et de géologie dynamique. 2. sér. Vol. 4. Fasc. 2. Avril-juin 1961. p. 67-88. Maps.) 42

Durrenberger, Robert W. Sources of information about California. Northridge, Calif., Roberts Publishing Co. [1961] 126 p. "California journals and periodicals", p. 15-24. "Bibliography", p. 90-115. 81

LATIN AMERICA

[Map] Superior map of Latin America. Lambert azimuthal equal-area projection. Maplewood, N. J., C. S. Hammond & Co. [1961] [1:10,000,000] 39

Benton, William. The voice of Latin America. New York, Harper & Bros. [1961] 204 p. A picture of Latin America today, based upon on-the-spot record written during a recent tour, and upon years of background study of hemispheric conditions. 5

Beals, Carleton. Nomads and empire builders; native peoples and cultures of South America. Philadelphia, Chilton Co. - Book Division [1961] 322 p. Map. 52 & 55

Mexico, Central America

Kunkel, John H. Economic autonomy and social change in Mexican villages. (Economic development and cultural change. Vol. 10. No. 1. October, 1961. p. 51-63.) 52

Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S. A., México, D.F. Mexico 1960: facts, figures, trends. México, D.F., Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S. A., 1960. 366 p. Maps. 53

Bushong, Allen D. Aspects of the British Honduran citrus industry. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 17-20.) 53

Termer, Franz. Geographische und archaeologische Beobachtungen am Vulkan von Guazapa (El Salvador). (Archaeologia geographica. Jahrg. 8/9. 1959/60. p. 37-44. Map.) 43

Denevan, William M. The upland pine forests of Nicaragua; a study in cultural plant geography. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961. 251-320 p. Maps. (California. University. Publications in geography. Vol. 12. No. 4.) 53

West Indies

Caplow, Theodore, & Wallace, Samuel. Ecología social de la zona de San Juan [Puerto Rico]. (Revista de ciencias sociales. Vol. 5. Núm. 3. Septiembre, 1961. p. 327-338.) 52

France. Embassy, New York. Press and Information Service. Martinique, pearl of the Antilles. [New York, 1961] 23 p. Map. 12

Netherlands Antilles. Government Information Service. The Netherlands Antilles; their geography, history, and political, economic and social development. 3d ed. [Willemstad] Curaçao, 1961. 72 p. Maps. 12

SOUTH AMERICA

Matthiessen, Peter. The cloud forest; a chronicle of the South American wilderness. New York, The Viking Press, 1961. 280 p. Maps (on lining papers). 21

Venezuela

Vivas Berthier, Gaston. La reforma agraria en estrecha coordinación con la reforma agrícola. (Cuadernos de información económica [Venezuela]. Año 12. Mayo 1961. p. 108-125.) 52

Pi Sunyer, Carlos. Algunas ideas sobre ordenación económica aplicadas a Venezuela. (Cuadernos de información económica [Venezuela]. Año 12. No. 1. Mayo 1961. p. 51-71.) 53

Vila, Marco-Aurelio. Función de los transportes en las órbitas económicas venezolanas. (Cuadernos de información económica [Venezuela]. Año 12. No. 1. Mayo 1961. p. 184-195.) 53

Iribarren Celis, Lino. La evolución económica del paisaje natural en el Valle del Turbio. (Revista Shell. Año 8. No. 35. Junio 1960. p. 42-49.) 53

Peru

Hauser, Gunter. White mountain and tawny plain. Tr. from the German by Richard Rickett. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1961] 223 p. Maps. In 1957 the author led a small expedition to climb the few remaining virgin peaks of the Peruvian Andes, among them Alpamayo, known as 'the world's most beautiful mountain'. 2 & 43

Brazil

Guerra, Antônio Teixeira, & Carvalho, Eloisa de. Geografia do Brasil (roteiro de uma viagem). Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 1960. 255 p. Maps. 12

Palop, Josefina. El Brasil, visto por los viajeros alemanes. (Revista de Indias [Spain]. Año 21. Núm. 83. Enero-marzo 1961. p. 107-127. Maps.) 2

Tigner, James Lawrence. Shindō Remmei: Japanese nationalism in Brazil. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 41. No. 4. November, 1961. p. 515-532.) 52

Batista, Djalma, & others. Codajás: comunidade amazônica; estudo médico-social de uma população da hinterlândia amazônica. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 22. No. 3. Julho-setembro de 1960. p. 321-342. Map.) Summaries in English and French, p. 342. 52

Gomes, Pimentel. *Agua no Nordeste*. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 22. No. 3. Julho-setembro de 1960. p. 343-380.) Summaries in English and French, p. 380. English translation of title: Waters of the Northeastern Region. 44

Caldeira, Clóvis. *The parched land: northeastern Brazil*. (Américas. Vol. 13. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 13-20. Map.) 5

Alonso, Delnida Martinez. *Alguns aspectos geográficos do município de Itaguai*. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 22. No. 3. Julho-setembro de 1960. p. 381-432. Maps.) Summaries in English and French, p. 431-432. 12

Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay

Aarons, John, & Vita-Finzi, Claudio. *The useless land; a winter in the Atacama Desert*. London, R. Hale [1960] 191 p. Map. Account of an expedition of four young men freshly graduated from Cambridge, who spent a Southern winter exploring part of the Atacama Desert of northern Chile. 21

Caviedes L., Cesar. *Il porto di Valparaíso e il commercio italo-cileno*. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1961. p. 139-153. Maps.) English summary: The port of Valparaíso and the commerce between Chile and Italy, p. 153. 52

Bender, Fritz. *Im unerschlossenen Chaco von Paraguay*. (Kosmos. 57. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1961. p. 465-473. Map.) 12

Noll, Darcy Alvares. *Estudo geográfico do Uruguai*. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 18. No. 156. Maio-junho de 1960. p. 420-453; No. 157. Julho-agosto de 1960. p. 624-647. Maps.) Contents: I. Fatores psico-sociais. - II. Fatores fisiográficos. 12

EUROPE

Foss, Sigurd. *The deluge, or from pyramids to glaciers*. Oslo, Eget Forlag (S. Foss), 1961. 137 p. Maps. The role of glaciers in place-names. 43

Monkhouse, Francis J. *Population and resources of the European economic community*. (Journal of geography. Vol. 60. No. 8. November, 1961. p. 371-378.) 53

British Isles

Abrahams, Harold M., ed. *Britain's national parks*. London, Country Life Ltd. [1959] 151 p. Maps. Contributions by eleven authors. 53

Thomas, Trevor M. *Coal mining in Britain: a declining industry?* (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 52. jaarg. No. 10. Oktober 1961. p. 267-275. Maps.) 53

Wright, John M. *Looking at Scotland*. London, A. & C. Black [1961] 79 p. Maps. (Looking at geography ser.) 11

Storrie, Margaret C. *A note on William Bald's plan of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, 1807*. [N. p., 1961] Reprinted from: Scottish studies. Vol. 5. Pt. 1. 1961. p. 112-117. Map. The peninsular estate in the West Highlands, Argyll, was surveyed by William Bald who compiled the map to accompany a Valuation of the estate for the proprietor, Sir James Milles Riddell, Bt. 52

James, J. R.; Scott, Sheila F.; Willatts, E. C. *Land use and the changing power industry in England and Wales*. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 286-309. Maps.) 53

Doyle, A. I., comp. Maps of Durham, 1607-1872, in the University Library, Durham; a supplementary catalogue. [Durham, England, 1960] 16 p. (Durham University. Library. Publications. No. 1a.) 39

Cloet, R. L. Development of the Brake Bank. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 335-339. Maps.) A sandbank which is commonly referred to as the Brake Bank, lies south of the isle of Thanet, extending for about 4.5 sea miles from Ramsgate to the latitude of Sabdown Castle, north of Deal. 43

Gilbert, Edmund W. The university town in England and West Germany: Marburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg and Tübingen, viewed comparatively with Oxford and Cambridge. Chicago, 1961. 74 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 71.) 52

English Channel

Lesmez, A. V. Spanning the English Channel. Excerpt: Engineering graphics. Vol. 1. No. 7. July, 1961. p. 5-9. Map. An explanation of the various plans for connecting England with France by a tunnel beneath the English Channel. 53

The Netherlands, Belgium

Steigenga, W. De verstedelijking van Nederland; een voorbeeld van een gedecentraliseerd urbanisatiepatroon. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 52. jaarg. No. 10. Oktober 1961. p. 253-266.) English summary: Urbanisation in the Netherlands; an analysis of the development of decentralised urbanisation pattern from 1880-1950, p. 266. 52

Kelly, Marie Noëlle. The Ardennes, a Belgian landscape. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 34. No. 7. November, 1961. p. 393-404. Map.) 11

Mediterranean

Kayser, B., & Bruguière, D. Le développement récent et les perspectives de l'irrigation dans le bassin méditerranéen occidental. (Méditerranée. 2. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1961. p. 59-63.) 53

Hermitte, J. E. L'aménagement routier des rivières françaises et italiennes. (Méditerranée. 2. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1961. p. 65-92. Maps.) 53

France, Switzerland

Decoville-Faller, Monique. Les transformations du réseau hydrographique réalisées depuis un siècle dans la région de Neuf-Brisach. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 2. April 1961. p. 113-134. Maps.) German summary: Der Wandel des Gewässernetzes in der Region von Neu-Breisach seit hundert Jahren, p. 133-134. 44

Dirrig, Roger. Les aménagements rhénans en Alsace. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 35-40. Maps.) German summary: Die neuen Rheinkraftwerke im Elsass, p. 40. 53

Viers, Georges. Pays basque français et Barétous: le relief des Pyrénées occidentales et de leur Piémont. Toulouse, Privat,

Éditeur [1960] 604 p. Maps. 43
Clauzon, G. La Chaîne de l'Étoile. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 74-82. Maps.) 43
Vaudour, J. La vallée de l'Huveaune; essai géomorphologique. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 59-73. Map.) 43
Lebeau, René. Carte des formes d'habitat rural de la chaîne jurassienne, suisse et française. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 19-34. Maps.) German summary: Karte der ländlichen Siedlungsformen des schweizerischen und französischen Juras, p. 34. 52

Switzerland, Italy

Michel, P. Die hohen Spiegelschwankungen des Lago Maggiore und ihre Abhängigkeit von den grossen Niederschlägen. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 45. 1959/60. Abhandlungen. p. 1-20. Map.) 44
Grenacher, Franz. Kartographische Probleme der Grenzlage von Basel. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 2-11. Maps.) French summary: Les problèmes cartographiques que suscite la position frontalière de Bâle, p. 11. 39
Grosjean, Georges. Der Plan der Stadt Bern und des Bremgartenwaldes von 1623. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 45. 1959/60. Abhandlungen. p. 21-31. Maps.) 52
Bugmann, Erich. Das unterste Aaretal — gestern, heute, morgen. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 2. April 1961. p. 98-112. Maps.) French summary: Le cours inférieur de l'Aar: son passé, son présent, son avenir, p. 112. 53
Bösiger, Kurt. Die Entwicklung der Geographisch - Ethnologischen Gesellschaft Basel von ihrer Gründung bis ins Jahr 1960. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 12-18.) French summary: Le développement de la Société de Géographie et d'Ethnologie de Bâle, p. 18. 75

Germany

Schamp, Heinz. Entwicklung und Stand der geologischen Mess-tischblatt-Kartierung in Deutschland. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 26. Band. 2. Heft. März 1961. p. 289-300. Maps.) 42
Rook, Günter. Die wirtschaftliche Aufgabe und Bedeutung der Mittelweserkanalisation. (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 13. Heft 10. Oktober 1961. p. 385-395. Maps.) 53
Melz, Dieter. Das Ende des Steinkohlenbergbaus im Schaumburger Land. (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 13. Heft 10. Oktober 1961. p. 409-412. Map.) 53
Gilbert, Edmund W. The university town in England and West Germany: Marburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg and Tübingen, viewed comparatively with Oxford and Cambridge. Chicago, 1961. 74 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 71.) 52
Wachter, Berndt. Beziehungen zwischen Landschaft und urgeschichtlicher. Besiedlung am Beispiel des Elb-Havel-Winkels. (Archaeologia geographica. Jahrg. 8/9. 1959/60. p. 11-18. Maps.) 55
Die Städte in Nordrhein in geographischlandeskundlichen Kurzbeschreibungen. [Einführung von] E. Meynen. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 26. Band. 2. Heft. März 1961. p. 131-288. Map.)

Brief descriptions of 106 northern Rhine cities by various authors. 52

Winkelman, Richard. Die Entwicklung des oberrheinischen Weinbaus. 52
Marburg, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der
Universität Marburg, 1960. 230 p. Maps. (Marburger geographische
Schriften. Heft 16.) 53

Wirthmann, Alfred. Zur Geomorphologie der nördlichen Oberpfälzer
Senke. [Würzburg] Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der
Universität Würzburg, 1961. 41 p. Maps. (Würzburger geographische
Arbeiten; Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Würzburg.
Heft 9.) 43

Scandinavia

Capello, Carlo F. Escursioni geografiche in Islanda (luglio-
agosto 1960). (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc.
2. Giugno 1961. p. 113-138; Fasc. 3. Settembre 1961. p. 244-
263. Maps.) English summary: Geographic excursions in Iceland
(July-August, 1960), p. 262-263. 2

Roll, H. U. Die Luft- und Wassertemperaturen auf den Fischfang-
plätzen bei Island (auf Grund von Beobachtungen deutscher
Fischdampfer 1910-1957). Hamburg, 1961. 14 p. (Deutscher
Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Einzelveröffentlichungen. Nr. 31.) 46

Stigen, Terje. Norway. With 65 photographs by Bert Boger. New
York, The Viking Press [1961] 118 p. Maps. (A Studio book.) 11

Godlund, Sven, & Rasmusson, Gunnar. Planering för väg Kiruna --
Nordnorge; ett bidrag till den tillämpade geografin. Stockholm,
1961. 18 p. Maps. (Stockholm. Universitet. Geografiska
Institution. Meddelanden. Nr. 131.) English summary: Planning
for the Kiruna -- North Norway Road; a contribution to applied
geography, p. 13-18. 53

Ruocco, Domenico. La recente emigrazione degli Italiani in Svezia.
(Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1961.
p. 162-168. Map.) English summary: Recent immigration of
Italians to Sweden, p. 168. 52

Kiiskinen, Auvo. Regional economic growth in Finland, 1880-1952.
(The Scandinavian economic history review. Vol. 9. No. 1. 1961.
p. 83-104.) 53

U.S.S.R.

Chukreev, V. K. An attempt to delimit climatic regions on the basis
of the march of precipitation. (Soviet geography; review & trans-
lation. Vol. 11. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 20-32. Map.)
From: Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, No. 3,
1961, pp. 224-231. 46

Jasny, N. Improving Soviet planning: thirty-five years of mediocrity.
(International affairs. Vol. 37. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 465-
476.) 53

Newth, J. A. Soviet agriculture: the private sector 1950-1959.
(Soviet studies. Vol. 13. No. 2. October, 1961. p. 160-171.) 53

Kassell, Bernard M. The fishing fleet of the Soviet Union. (U. S.
Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 87. No. 11. November, 1961.
p. 70-81.) 53

Bookman, George. The split-level Soviet economy. Preprint:
Fortune. Vol. 64. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 107-110+. 53

"Internal problems in agriculture, housing, consumer pressure, labor productivity, and administration are very serious, but the regime's single-minded concentration on achieving expansion of industry is effective." 53

Lonsdale, Richard E. Industrial location planning in the Soviet Union. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 11-15.) 53

Harris, Chauncy D., & others. Appraisal of geographic research and training programs in the Soviet Union. Report by a Committee of American Geographers who visited the Soviet Union, August 17 - September 13, 1961. (Harris, Chauncy D. Final report to National Science Foundation on Grant NSF-G10319 to the Association of American Geographers ... Chicago, 1961. p. 3-7.) Mimeographed. 75

Harris, Chauncy D. Geographers and geographic institutions in the Soviet Union visited by a Delegation of American Geographers, August 17-September 13, 1961. [Chicago] Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago [1961] 40 mimeographed 1. 75

Rom, V. IA. The Volga-Baltic Waterway. (Soviet geography; review and translation. Vol. 11. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 32-43. Maps.) From: Geografiya v shkole, 1961, No. 5, pp. 5-13. 53

Living conditions in Azerbaijan. (Central Asian review. Vol. 9. No. 1. 1961. p. 5-15. Map.) 5

Poland

Gieysztor, Irena. Studia hydrologiczne nad potokami Tatrzanskimi. Opady i odpływy na obszarze zlewni Bajka i Potoku Kościeliskiego. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1961. 80 p. Maps. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 26.) Summaries in Russian and French: p. 71-80. French translation of title: Étude hydrologique des torrents des Tatras; précipitations et écoulements sur le terrain des bassins des torrents la Bajka et le Kościeliski. 44

Chilczuk, Michał. Príspevok k výmene skúsenosti v hospodárskom využití horských oblastí na priklade Karpát. (Geografický časopis — Geographical review. Ročník 13. Číslo 3. 1961. p. 161-175.) Summaries in Russian and English, p. 174-175. English translation of title: Contribution to the problems of exchange of experiences on the economic development of mountain regions on the example of the Carpathians. 53

Czechoslovakia, Austria

Pfannenstiel, Max, & Rahm, Gilbert. Die würmzeitlichen Gletscher des Talkessels von Prag. (Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. 51. Band. Heft 1. 1961. p. 119-132. Map.) 43

Tarábek, Kološan. Niektoré praktické výsledky pozorovania pôdnych teplôt na Slovensku z rokov 1924-1944. (Geografický časopis — Geographical review. Ročník 13. Číslo 3. 1961. p. 223-232.) In Slovak with summaries in English, Russian and German, p. 231-232. German translation of title: Einige praktische Ergebnisse der Beobachtungen der Bodentemperaturen in der Slowakei aus den Jahren 1924-1944. 43

Hanzlik, Ján. Slovenské vystavalectvo na prahu imperializmu. (Geografický časopis — Geographical review. Ročník 13. Číslo 3. 1961. p. 195-211. Map.) In Slovak with summaries in English, 43

Russian and German, p. 210-211. German translation of title: Die slowakische Auswanderung an der Schwelle des Imperialismus. 52

Ivanička, Koloman. Geografia priemyslu Hornej Nitry. Bratislava, Katedra Ekonomickej Geografie, Prírodovedeckej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského [1961] 159 p. Maps. (Acta geologica et geographica Universitatis Comenianae. Geographica. Nr. 2.) Summaries in Russian and English: p. 124-142. English translation of title: Geography of industry of the Upper Nitra. 53

[Map] Atlas der Republik Österreich, hrsg. von der Kommission für Raumforschung der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, unter der Gesamtleitung ihres Obmannes Hans Bobek ... Kartographische Betreuung: Erik Arnberger. 1. Lieferung. Wien, Kartographische Anstalt Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, 1961. Loose-leaf. 83

Seefeldner, Erich. Salzburg und seine Landschaften; eine geographische Landeskunde. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch" [1961] 573 p. Maps. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde. 2. Ergänzungsband.) 12

Southeastern Europe

Halpern, Barbara, & Halpern, Joel. Yugoslavia. [Rev. ed.] Garden City, N.Y., N. Doubleday [1961] 64 p. (American Geographical Society. Around the world program.) 11

Milosavljević, Katarina. Heisse Tage in Belgrad von 1887 (August) bis 1960; ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Klimas der Stadt Belgrad. (Wetter und Leben. Jahrg. 13. Heft 9-10. 1961. p. 194-200.) "An analysis is given of the climatology and the dependence on various situations of hot days in Belgrade from 1887 to 1960." 52

Schmidt, Gerhard. Albanien; ein landeskundlicher Abriss unter Verwertung von Reiseindrücken. (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 13. Heft 10. Oktober 1961. p. 396-407. Maps.) 12

Italy

Tonini, Dino. Etat actuel de la glaciologie en Italie. (Bollettino del Comitato Glaciologico Italiano. 2. ser. N. 9. Parte 1. 1959-1960. p. 11-16.) 43

Wood, D. More water; meeting the requirements of Italian agriculture. (World crops. Vol. 13. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 417-421.) 53

Collana di bibliografie geografiche delle regioni italiane. Vol. III. Liguria, a cura di Gaetano Ferro. [Roma, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Comitato per la Geografia, Geologia e Mineralogia, 1961] 205 p. Map. 81

Marcaccini, Paolo. I fenomeni carsici in Toscana. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1961. p. 221-243. Maps.) English summary: Karst phenomena in Tuscany, p. 243. 43

Sestini, Aldo. La "Scuola di geografia" presso l'Istituto di Studi superiori in Firenze dal 1902 al 1910. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1961. p. 274-280.) English summary: The "School of Geography" at the Institute of Advanced Studies from 1902 to 1910, p. 280. 75

Moorehead, Alan. The sad and beautiful island of Sicily. (Holiday. Vol. 30. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 81-85+.) 11

Spain

[Map] Nuevo atlas de España. Madrid, Aguilar, 1961. 455 p. (incl. maps, photos, tables and index) 83
Grisez, L. Étude de quelques formations littorales de l'ouest des Asturies. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 52-58. Map.) 43

Balearic Islands

Pringle, Patrick. Four fair isles: Majorca, Minorca, Ibiza & Formentera. London, Evans Bros. Ltd. [1961] 143 p. Maps. 11

AFRICA

Jansen, J. P.; Rensburg, W. M. van; Myburgh, D. W. Rail transport, import and export. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 50-56. Maps.) 53
U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Division. Africa south of the Sahara; an introductory list of bibliographies. Comp. by Helen F. Conover. Washington, 1961. 7 mimeographed p. 81
Toy, Barbara. In search of Sheba: across the Sahara to Ethiopia. London, J. Murray [1961] 242 p. Map. Author's experiences during her journey in a Land-Rover across the Sahara looking for traces of one of the most elusive characters in history - the Queen of Sheba. 21
Worthington, E. B. The wild resources of East and Central Africa. A report following a visit to Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland in February and March, 1960. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961. 26 p. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial no. 352.) Distributed in the United States by British Information Services, New York. 47

Canary Islands

[Map] Mapa de las provincias de Ifni y Sahara y Archipiélago de Canarias. [Madrid] Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, 1960. 1:2,000,000. 39

North Africa

Noin, D. La neige au Maroc. (Notes marocaines. No. 15. 1961. p. 5-25. Maps.) 43
Landau, Rom. Morocco independent under Mohammed the Fifth. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1961] 320 p. Map. Having known Morocco for forty years, the author was able to compare the conditions and events of recent years with those of the preceding ones. 5
Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M. Les grandes lignes du développement urbain de Constantine. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 38-51. Maps.) 52
Anthony, John. About Tunisia. London, Geoffrey Bles [1961] 221 p. Map. Author's personal experiences in present day Tunisia. 11
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer. Morocco-Spanish Sahara boundary. [Washington] 1961. 3 p. Map. (International boundary study. No. 9.) 54

Church, R. J. Harrison. The Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Focus. Vol. 12. No. 3. November, 1961. Folder (6 p.) Maps.)	12
Thomas, Frederic C. The Libyan oil worker. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 15. No. 3. 1961. p. 264-270.)	53
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer. Libya-Sudan boundary. [Washington] 1961. 2 p. Map. (International boundary study. No. 10.)	54

West Africa

Audiger, Jeanne. Les Ouolof du Bas-Ferlo. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 14. année. No. 54. Avril-juin 1961. p. 157-181. Maps.)	12
Bernus, Edmond. Kong et sa région. (Études éburnéennes. [Tome] 8. 1960. p. 239-323. Maps.)	12
Dupire, M. Planteurs autochtones et étrangers en Basse-Côte d'Ivoire orientale. (Études éburnéennes. [Tome] 8. 1960. p. 7-236. Maps.)	52
Dahomey — our next door neighbour. (Nigeria magazine. No. 70. September, 1961. p. 225-240. Map.)	12
Teague, Michael. The Gambia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 34. No. 7. November, 1961. p. 380-392. Map.)	11
Coghill, I. G. The Gambia today. (Corona. Vol. 13. No. 10. October, 1961. p. 371-374.)	5
Ogbuagu, Bob. Enugu — coal town. (Nigeria magazine. No. 70. September, 1961. p. 241-251.)	52
Metteden, Alhaji A. K. Cattle trail. (Nigeria magazine. No. 70. September, 1961. p. 253-265.)	53

Central Africa

Lains e Silva, Hélder. São Tomé e Príncipe e a cultura do café. Com a colaboração de José Carvalho Cardoso. Lisboa, 1958. 499 p. Maps. (Portugal. Ministério do Ultramar. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Memórias. 2. sér. No. 1.)	12 & 53
Wacrenier, Ph. Mission de recherche de bauxite au Logone et au Mayo-Kebi (Tchad). (Bulletin de l'Institut Équatorial de Recherches et d'Études Géologiques et Minières. No. 14. 1960. p. 37-42. Maps.)	53
Chabrolin, R. Le secteur expérimental de modernisation de la riziculture de Yagoua (Cameroun); étude critique, possibilités de développement. (Riz et riziculture & cultures vivrières tropicales. 7. année. 2e et 3e trimestres. 1961. p. 57-80. Map.) English summary, p. 79-80.	53

East Africa

Pankhurst, Richard. An introduction to the economic history of Ethiopia from early times to 1800. [N. p.] Lalibela House; Distributed by Sidgwick and Jackson Ltd., London, 1961. 454 p. Maps.	9
Emin Pasha. The diaries of Emin Pasha — extracts. Ed. by Sir John Gray. (The Uganda journal. Vol. 25. No. 1. March, 1961. p. 1-15; No. 2. Sept. 1961. p. 149-170.)	2
North, A. C., & others. African land tenure developments in Kenya and Uganda and their application to Northern Rhodesia. (Journal of African administration. Vol. 13. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 211-219.)	52

[Map] Uganda. Population densities by gombololas, 1959 census. 52
[Entebbe] Lands and Surveys Dept., Uganda, 1960. 1:1,250,000.
Haldemann, Eduard G. Das Stromgebiet des Rufiji, Tanganyika; ein Beitrag zur Hydrologie und Geomorphologie. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 45. 1959/60. Abhandlungen. p. 32-40. Map.) 43
Middleton, John. Land tenure in Zanzibar. London, 1961. 88 p.
Maps. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial research studies, no. 33.) 52

South Africa

Smith, Richard J. Basic data on the economy of South West Africa. (U. S. Bureau of International Programs. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Part 1. No. 61-62. 1961. 12 p. Map.) 53
Barnard, W. S. Die oosgrens van Suidwes-Afrika. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 23-34. Map.) 54
Wicht, C. L. South Africa's man-made forests. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 19-22.) 53
[Map] Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. [4 maps on 1 sheet showing mean annual rainfall, variability of rainfall, annual rainfall likely to be reached or exceeded 1 year in 5 or 4 years in 5] Salisbury, Director of Federal Surveys, Rhodesia and Nyasaland [1961] (Federal atlas map no. 12 A) 1:5,000,000. 46
Black, Colin. The lands and peoples of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. London, A. & C. Black; New York, The Macmillan Co [1961] 104 p. Map. (The Lands and peoples ser.) 5
Floyd, Barry N. Changing patterns of African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 7-18. Maps.) 53

Tristan da Cunha

Griggs, Lee. Violent end for a lonely island [Tristan da Cunha]. (Life. Vol. 51. No. 19. November 10, 1961. p. 21-22.) Eruption of a new volcano on Tristan da Cunha in October, 1961. 43

Madagascar, Mauritius, Crozet, Kerguelen

Dufournet, R. Amélioration de la riziculture malgache en particulier dans la région de Tananarive par la méthode du repiquage en ligne. (Riz et riziculture & cultures vivrières tropicales. 7. année. 2e et 3e trimestres. 1961. p. 91-100.) English summary, p. 100. 53
Sauer, Jonathan D. Coastal plant geography of Mauritius. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1961. 153 p. Maps. (Louisiana. State University. Studies. Coastal studies series. No. 5.) 47
Tilman, H. W. Voyage to the îles Crozet and îles Kerguelen. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 310-316. Maps.) 2
Savours, Ann. Wreck of the 'Betsey and Sophia' on îles Kerguelen, 1831. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 317-321. Map.) 2

MIDDLE EAST

Maitland, Louise. Forest venture: conquering the deserts of the Middle East. London, R. Hale [1960] 192 p. Map. The book is a picture of the Middle East today and a personal travel record of vivid experiences.

Seale, Patrick. The break-up of the United Arab Republic. (The World today. Vol. 17. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 471-479.)

2

54

Turkey

Devereux, Robert. Society and culture in the Second Turkish Republic (the new Constitution). (Middle Eastern affairs. Vol. 12. No. 8. October, 1961. p. 230-239.)

5

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

Klein, Cippora. On the fluctuations of the level of the Dead Sea since the beginning of the 19th century. Jerusalem, 1961.

83 p. Map. (Israel. Ministry of Agriculture. Water Commission. Hydrological Service. Hydrological paper, no. 7.)

44

Scharlau, Kurt. Moderne Umgestaltung im Grundriss iranischer Städte. (Erdkunde. Band 15. Heft 3. September 1961. p. 180-191; cont.)

English summary: Recent ground plan changes of Persian cities, p. 180-181.

52

Iran. Ministry of Industry and Mines. Industry & mines statistical yearbook, 1958-1959 (1337). [Teheran, 1960?] 148 p. Map.

Prepared by Bureau of Industrial Statistics.

53

Merton, L. F. H. The Moroccan locust (Dociostaurus maroccanus Thunberg) in Iran. London, 1961. 66 p. Maps. (Anti-Locust Research Centre. Anti-locust bulletin, 37.)

53

Caspian Sea

Heller, S. I.U. K voprosu o regulirovanií urovniá Kaspiiskogo moria.

[On the question of regulation of the Caspian Sea level, by S. Y. Gueller.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaya.

[Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 5. September-October, 1961. p. 42-48.) In Russian.

44

Asiatic Russia

Dunin-Barkovskii, L. V., & Kunin, V. N. Preobrazovanie prirody pustyn' Srednei Azii. [Transformation of natural conditions of the deserts of Central Asia.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaya. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 5. September-October, 1961. p. 70-75.) In Russian.

47

Buianovskii, M. S. On the question of iron and steel plant location in Kazakhstan. (Soviet geography; review and translation. Vol. 11. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 44-59. Maps.) From: Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, seriya geograficheskaya, 1961, pp. 66-76.

53

Samarina, V. S. O gidrogeologicheskem raionirovanií Tadzhikskoi depresii. [On hydro-geological regionalization of the Tadzhik

Depression.] (Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. God izdaniia 16-iy. No. 12. Seria geologii i geografii. Vypusk 2. [Journal of the Leningrad University. 16th year of publication. No. 12. Ser. of geology and geography. Issue 2.] 1961. p. 70-83.) In Russian with English summary, p. 81. 44

Nikol'skaya, V. V.; Timofeev, D. A.; Chichagov, V. P. Izmenenie prirodnnykh usloviy basseina Amura v skazi s proektiruemym zaregulirovaniem stoka rek. [Changes in natural conditions of the Amur Basin in connection with the planned control of the river flow.] (Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seria geograficheskaya. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 5. September-October, 1961. p. 59-69. Maps.) In Russian. 43

Japan

Japan Cultural Science Society. Brief report of research on social implications of the comprehensive development programme along the Kitakami River. [Tokyo] Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1960. 49 p. Maps. 5

Abe, Kazuo. The location factor of sericultural area in Iwate Prefecture. (The Human geography — The Jimbun-chiri. Vol. 13. No. 4. August, 1961. p. 1-14. Maps.) English summary, p. 80-81. 53

Hattori, Nobuhiko. The reclaimed rice-fields of Shirasu-soil in Kagoshima Prefecture. (The Human geography — The Jimbun-chiri. Vol. 13. No. 4. August, 1961. p. 14-29. Maps.) English summary, p. 81-82. In Japanese. 53

Taiwan

Chiang, Tao-chang. Sin-Chuang: an old river port in northern Taiwan. 1959. [10] p. Maps. Reprinted from: The Continent magazine. Vol. 19. No. 12. Taipei, Taiwan, 1959. 52

Chiang, Tao-chang. The tea geography of Taiwan. 1961. p. 325-405. Maps. Reprinted from: The Bulletin of Taiwan Normal University. Vol. 6. Taipei, Taiwan, 1961. 53

China

Graham, David Crockett. Folk religion in southwest China. Washington, 1961. 246 p. Maps. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 142. No. 2.) 55

Hong Kong

Boxer, Baruch. Ocean shipping in the evolution of Hong Kong. Chicago, 1961. 95 p. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 72.) 53

India, Pakistan

Singh, Baljit. Next step in village India; a study of land reforms and group dynamics. New York, Asia Publishing House [1961] 135 p. 52

Maraini, Fosco. Karakoram; the ascent of Gasherbrum IV. Tr. from the Italian by James Cadell. New York, The Viking Press [1961]

319 p. Maps (on lining papers). [The book] "is a very personal account of the Italian Alpine Club's successful expedition in 1958 to Mount Gasherbrum IV (also known as K3), a hitherto unclimbed peak in the Baltoro-Karakoram, the great range north of the Western Himalayas." 43

Ahsan, Syed Reza. Geography and geography teaching in Pakistan. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 1-4.) 7

Desio, A. Resti glaciali quaternari nelle valli Panjkora, Chital e Swat (Pakistan nord-occidentale). (Bollettino del Comitato Glaciologico Italiano. 2. ser. N. 9. Parte 1. 1959-1960. p. 3-10. Map.) 43

Husain, Farhat. Structure and coal reserves of the Sor Range - Daghari coal field, West Pakistan. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 137-144. Maps.) 53

Patel, Ahmed Mohammed, & Shamsi, Farid-Uddin. Dansmari Village; a study in land use. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 121-136. Maps.) 52

Khan, Fazle Karim, & Khan, Mohammed Hossain. Delimitation of umland of Greater Dacca. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 95-120. Maps.) "Greater Dacca includes two municipalities, namely, Dacca and Narayanganj and the urban settlements contiguous to the two municipal areas. Dacca and Narayanganj are about ten miles apart." 52

Andaman Islands

Rizvi, Majma. The Andaman Islanders. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 84-90.) 5

Southeast Asia

Vadhanapanich, Charoen. Some aspects of monsoonal rain in Thailand. Excerpt: Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok. Vol. 2. No. 2. May, 1961. p. 49-61. Thai summary: p. 49. 46

Teulière, Roger. Le thé au Sud Viet-Nam. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 14. année. No. 54. Avril-juin 1961. p. 182-209. Maps.) 53

Indonesia

Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Southeast Asia Studies. Entrepreneurship and labor skills in Indonesian economic development: a symposium. Introduction by Benjamin H. Higgins. Contributors: Everett D. Hawkins [and others] New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1961. 140 p. (Monograph series, no. 1.) Distributed by: Cellar Bookshop, Detroit, Michigan. Contents: Hawkins, Everett D. The batik industry: the role of the Javanese entrepreneur. - Palmier, Leslie H. Batik manufacture in a Chinese community in Java. - Guthrie, Harold W. The development of a skilled labor force in Indonesia. 53

Withington, William A. Amount and variability of tropical rainfall in north Sumatra. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 98-104.) 46

Withington, William A. Medan, regional metropolis of northern Sumatra, Indonesia. (Association of American Geographers. South-eastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 115-124.) 52

AUSTRALASIA

AUSTRALIA

Stephens, C. G. The soil landscapes of Australia. Melbourne, 1961. 43 p. Map. (Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Soil publication, no. 18.) 43

Dall, M. The Australian citrus industry: recent trends and future prospects. (Quarterly review of agricultural economics [Australia]. Vol. 14. No. 3. July, 1961. p. 116-127.) 53

Mulcahy, M. J., & Hingston, F. J. The development and distribution of the soils of the York-Quairading area, Western Australia, in relation to landscape evolution. Melbourne, 1961. 43 p. Maps. (Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Soil publication, no. 17.) 43

[Map] Queensland, showing land use. (Showing broad vegetation and soil groups and potential for development). Brisbane, Survey Office, Dept. of Public Lands and Bureau of Investigation, 1960. [1:2,750,000] 53

Mott, W. D., & others. Occurrence of petroleum and natural gas in Queensland. Brisbane [1960] 89 p. Maps. (Queensland. Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey. Publication no. 299.) 53

New Zealand

New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics. Population census, 1961. Interim returns of population and dwellings. Wellington, 1961. 34 p. 5001

Searle, E. J. Volcanoes of the Otahuhu-Manurewa District, Auckland. (New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics. Vol. 4. No. 3. August, 1961. p. 239-255. Map.) 43

Ward, W. T. Soils of Stephens Island. (New Zealand journal of science. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1961. p. 493-505. Map.) 43

Hamilton, W. M. Little Barrier Island (Hauturu). 2d ed. [Wellington] 1961. 197 p. Maps. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin 137.) Accompanied by a case of maps. 43

Schofield, J. C. Relation of climatic factors and ground water fluctuations, Ruakura, New Zealand. [Gentbrugge, Belgium? 1960?] Reprinted from: International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Commission of Subterranean Waters. Publication no. 52. 1960? p. 595-602. Map. French summary: p. 595. 46

Lucas, P. H. C. Land development on the west coast of the South Island. [Wellington] New Zealand, Dept. of Lands and Survey [1960] 7 p. Map. Reprinted from: The New Zealand journal of agriculture, November, 1960. 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Fuchs, Lawrence H. Hawaii pono; a social history. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc. [1961] 501 p. Map. 'Hawaii pono' — "Hawaii the excellent" — is a vivid story about the varied races of Hawaii. 5

Schroo, H. Soil survey and land classification in Netherlands New Guinea. (Nieuw Guinea studien. Jaarg. 5. Nr. 4. Oktober 1961. p. 301-309. Map.) 43 & 53

Shaudys, Vincent K. The external political geography of Dutch New Guinea. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 145-160. Maps.) 54

Van der Kroef, Justus M. The West New Guinea problem. (The World today. Vol. 17. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 489-502.) 54

Bühler, Alfred. Die Sepik-Expedition 1959 des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Basel. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 2. April 1961. p. 77-91. Map.) French summary: L'Expédition "Sepik" du Musée Ethnographique de Bâle, p. 90. 2

Papua and New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries. Annual report. 1959-1960. Port Moresby, 1961. 126 p. Maps. 53

Studt, F. E. Preliminary survey of the hydrothermal field of Rabaul, New Britain. (New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics. Vol. 4. No. 3. August, 1961. p. 274-282. Maps.) 44

Attenborough, David. People of paradise. New York, Harper & Bros. [1961] 150 p. Map. Examining the problems of a changing civilization, the author describes the ancient but fast-disappearing customs and rituals of the inhabitants of the South Sea islands Tonga, Fiji, and the New Hebrides. 21

Mayer, Adrian C. Peasants in the Pacific; a study of Fiji Indian rural society. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961. 202 p. Maps. 55

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

English, T. Saunders. Some biological oceanographic observations in the central North Polar Sea, Drift Station Alpha, 1957-1958. Washington, D.C., 1961. 79 p. Map. (Arctic Institute of North America. Research paper, no. 13.) Scientific report no. 15 prepared for U.S., Dept. of the Air Force, Cambridge Research Laboratories, Office of Aerospace Research, Bedford, Mass., Geophysics Research Directorate, Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory, under Contract AF 19(604) - 3073. 45

Sjörs, H. Surface patterns in Boreal peatland. (Endeavour. Vol. 20. No. 80. October, 1961. p. 217-224. Map.) "The Boreal peatlands—that is, the bogs and fens in the zone around the North Pole where drained ground is mainly covered by coniferous forest—show very striking patterns. The origin of these patterns is not yet clear, and will become so only after extensive research. The present state of the study of possible origins is described and illustrated in this article." 47

[Map] Grönland. Köbenhavn, Geodaetisk Institut, 1960. 1:5,000,000. 39

Kosiba, Aleksander. Some results of glaciological investigations in SW-Spitsbergen carried out during the Polish I.G.Y. Spitsbergen Expeditions in 1957, 1958, and 1959. Warszawa, Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1960. 30 p. Map. (Nauka o ziemi. [Geophysics, geography and geology] 1.) Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta. Zeszyty Naukowe. Nauki Przyrodnicze. Seria B. Nr. 4. 2

Ellesmere Island

Hattersley-Smith, G., & Lotz, J. R. Transport, equipment and stores used during Operation "Hazen", 1957-59. (The Polar record. Vol. 10. No. 67. January, 1961. p. 372-381.) 22

Weber, J. R. Comparison of gravitational and seismic depth determination on the Gilman Glacier and adjoining cap in northern Ellesmere Island. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1960. 12 p. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 11.) 41

Smith, David Ingle. The geomorphology of the Lake Hazen region, N.W.T. Operation Hazen. Montreal, 1961. 100 l. Maps. (McGill University. Geography Dept. Miscellaneous papers, no. 2.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 15. 43

Yong, Raymond. A preliminary study of Lake Hazen soils - Ellesmere Island. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1961. 10 p. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 16.) 43

Hattersley-Smith, G. Glaciological studies on Gilman Glacier; progress report, 1960. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1961. 13 p. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 18.) 43

Hattersley-Smith, G.; Lotz, J. R.; Sagar, R. B. The ablation season on Gilman Glacier, northern Ellesmere Island. Helsinki, 1960. Reprinted from: [International Geodetic and Geophysical Union] International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Publication no. 54. p. 152-168. Map. French summary: p. 152. 43

Hattersley-Smith, G. Glaciological studies: snow cover, accumulation and ablation. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1960. 13 l. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 10.) 43

Sagar, R. Brian. Operation Hazen. Glacial-meteorological observations in northern Ellesmere Island during Phase III, "Operation Hazen" May-August 1958. Montreal, 1960. 186 mimeographed p. Maps. (McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology, no. 29.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 13. 43

Weber, J. R.; Sandstrom, N.; Arnold, K. C. Geophysical surveys on Gilman Glacier, northern Illelmere [i. e., Ellesmere] Island. Helsinki, 1960. Reprinted from: [International Geodetic and Geophysical Union] International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Publication no. 54. p. 500-511. French summary: p. 500. 43

Lotz, J. R. Meteorological observations on Gilman Glacier, 1960. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1961. 12 p. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 17.) 46

Jackson, C. I. Operation Hazen. The meteorology of Lake Hazen, N.W.T., based on observations made during the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58. Parts II, III, IV. Synoptic influences, local forecasting, bibliography. Montreal, 1960. 295 mimeographed p. (McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology No. 16.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 9. 46

Powell, J. M. Operation Hazen. The vegetation and micro-climate of the Lake Hazen area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Montreal, 1961. 112 mimeographed p. Map. (McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology, No. 38.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 14. 46 & 47

Antarctic

✓[Map] Antarctic. USAF global navigation and planning chart. Transverse Mercator projection. St. Louis, Mo., Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1961. (GNC 26) 1:5,000,000. 39

MacDonald, Scot. Charting of an unknown land: the Antarctic Continent. (U. S. Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 87. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 33-50.) 39

Nichols, Robert L. Characteristics of beaches formed in polar climates. (American journal of science. Vol. 259. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 694-708. Map.) 43

I[nternational] G[eophysical] Y[ear] meteorology in Antarctica. [Boston, 1961] [44] p. Maps. Reprinted from Weatherwise; published by American Meteorological Society, August, 1958, to June, 1961. 46

Murauchi, Sadanori, & Yoshida, Yoshio. Reports of sea ice observation of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition 2, 1957-58. (Japan. Ministry of Education. Antarctic record. No. 8. 1959. p. 22-39. Map.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 22-24. 45

Tatsumi, Tatsuo, & Kikuchi, Tōru. Report of geomorphological and geological studies of the Wintering Team (1957-58) of the First Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. (Japan. Ministry of Education. Antarctic record. No. 7. 1959. p. 1-16; No. 8. 1959. p. 1-21. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 1-2; 1-2. 43

Cartwright, Gordon D., & Rubin, Morton J. Meteorological program at USSR Mirny Station, Antarctica, during the IGY. (IGY bulletin. No. 52. October, 1961. p. 8-14. Map.) 46

C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

Vol. XXIV

I N D E X

1961

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in coal in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics would first look under the subject number 531137 and then under U.S.S.R. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 56.

S U B J E C T I N D E X

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 8, 9, 21, 26, 27, 30, 44, 48, 49, 57, 60, 62, 64, 68, 80-82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 95, 100, 112, 114, 120, 126, 130, 132, 157, 158, 161, 162, 172, 177, 197, 198, 203, 206, 211, 221, 225, 233, 234, 247, 249, 255, 257, 259, 265, 269-271, 278, 298, 306, 308, 309, 312, 314, 318, 320, 323, 324, 336, 339, 341, 343, 350, 353, 354, 358, 360, 364, 374, 375, 379, 382, 383, 385, 387-389

12 Scientific, 16, 17, 25, 28, 30, 49, 51, 54-61, 64, 69, 82, 86, 88, 89, 94, 96-98, 100-102, 105, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 137, 141, 150, 157-159, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177-179, 181, 183, 200-202, 204, 209, 211, 212, 221, 223-226, 229, 232, 236, 237, 247, 250, 252, 255-258, 261, 262, 265, 267-269, 273, 278, 280, 285, 294, 302, 303, 308-311, 315-321, 323, 326, 329, 343, 344, 346, 348, 349, 351, 356-358, 362, 364, 366, 369, 377, 381, 382, 387, 389

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 28, 52, 69, 90, 105, 126, 127, 183, 219, 230, 262, 263, 265, 300, 329, 337, 354, 377

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 1, 57, 92, 272

15 Guidebooks, 9, 18, 26, 31, 59, 92, 114, 138, 153, 177, 196, 201, 203, 207, 221, 253, 258, 307, 326, 337

17 Cycles, 1

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 8, 9, 16, 17, 24, 25, 31, 33, 40, 57, 61, 63, 65-67, 78, 79, 83, 84, 94, 97, 100, 102, 103, 105, 115, 120, 138, 139, 149, 156, 164, 173, 181, 199, 201, 203, 211, 222, 233-237, 247, 248, 252, 255, 268-270, 272, 273, 276, 279, 280, 282, 305, 313, 314, 318, 323, 325-327, 329, 336, 337, 341, 365-367, 375, 379, 381, 385, 389-391, 395

21 Popular, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26, 30, 46, 59, 69, 83, 85, 93, 100, 164, 179, 211, 218, 219, 226, 231, 267, 273, 274, 306, 309, 312, 322-324, 341, 381, 382, 388, 395

22 Scientific Reports, 1, 16, 50, 66, 157, 182, 205, 227, 235, 281, 285, 326, 366, 396

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 141

25 Explorers' Manuals, 69

3 Mathematical Geography, 285, 329

311 Geodesy, 33

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

32 Movements of the Earth, 69, 141, 183
321 Time, 33
34 Determination of Positions, 33, 63, 116, 126, 163, 212, 266, 281, 298, 329, 369
345 Surveying, 2, 18, 50, 204, 238, 349, 378
3455 Photographic Surveying, 2, 16, 52, 69, 70, 78, 84, 87, 101, 141, 161, 183, 201, 236, 258, 272, 285, 327
347 Navigation, 178, 368
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 285
39 Cartography, 116, 184, 238, 329
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 19, 33, 34, 45, 70, 105, 113, 141, 162, 166, 184, 238, 254, 269, 286, 297, 330, 369, 384
395 Maps, 29, 31, 34, 43, 54, 56, 58-60, 70, 89, 90, 94, 95, 98, 102, 122, 141, 142, 159, 163, 166, 174, 179, 184, 195, 202, 205, 210, 215, 217, 222, 226, 227, 238, 259, 261, 273, 283, 286, 295, 307, 311, 330, 344, 356, 369, 380, 383, 388, 395, 397

4 Physical Geography, 55, 70, 134, 137, 139, 140, 165, 167, 177, 185, 235, 238, 254, 262, 280, 281, 286, 299, 320, 359, 365, 369

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 8, 9, 14, 32, 34, 35, 52, 66, 71, 78, 105, 132, 139, 140, 142, 159, 173, 179, 185, 238, 281, 286, 301, 319, 325, 326, 330, 358, 396
42 Geology, 9, 13-15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 42-48, 51, 56, 57, 66, 67, 81, 84, 85, 103, 106, 114-116, 139, 140, 151, 152, 155-157, 159, 160, 164, 168, 173, 176, 179, 180, 185, 193, 194, 197, 199, 200, 204, 209, 214, 221, 223, 234, 238, 247, 250-254, 257, 262, 271, 273, 274, 286, 294, 295, 298, 300-303, 306, 307, 309, 319, 325, 330, 336-341, 357-359, 367, 370, 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 384

421 Geochronology, 45, 82, 106, 114, 142, 159, 239, 261, 347

43 Geomorphology, 2, 15, 18, 28-30, 35, 45, 47, 52, 56, 58, 61, 64-66, 83, 85, 90, 92, 94, 106, 116, 124-127, 131-133, 142, 153, 154, 158, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 174, 179, 180, 185, 203, 210, 212, 215, 218, 220, 223, 224, 226, 255, 260, 263, 264, 269, 270, 273-275, 277, 279, 281, 286, 295, 313, 324, 330, 336, 344-348, 355, 363, 365, 384, 385, 396, 397

4301 Physiographic Regions, 22, 71, 185, 352

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 35, 47, 247, 252, 279-281, 286, 311, 321, 330, 370

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 21, 23-25, 71, 84, 94, 101, 106, 125, 134, 159, 220, 226, 286, 313, 318, 325, 357, 365, 380, 390, 394

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 14, 17, 31, 49, 50, 81, 84, 261

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 71, 85, 124, 126, 129, 131, 163, 171, 210, 228, 294, 363

4324 Loess, 77, 91, 135, 163, 251, 264, 274, 352

4327 Soils, 12-14, 17, 25, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 51, 54, 60, 62, 65, 80, 89, 90, 95, 97-99, 102, 114, 115, 117, 119, 131, 132, 136, 152, 155, 166, 171, 174, 175, 186, 198-200, 213, 214, 218, 223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 239, 250, 257, 270, 277, 295-298, 300, 301, 311, 316, 325, 330, 339, 340, 346, 353, 355, 357, 360, 361, 363, 364, 367, 370, 377-379, 386, 394-396

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 64, 165, 195, 250, 277, 287, 318, 323, 360

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 130, 214

4332 River Valleys, 3, 13, 14, 22, 42, 58, 62, 71, 106, 115, 121, 127, 154, 156, 164, 167, 186, 194, 207, 215, 217, 263, 276, 287, 301, 302, 304, 309, 314, 321, 330, 344, 353, 384, 390, 392

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 152, 266

4341 Speleology (Caves), 23, 94, 112, 136, 153, 168, 176, 268, 287, 325, 340

4342 Karst, 35, 49, 59, 71, 100, 142, 169, 177, 210, 215, 217, 226, 263, 264, 266, 313, 387

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 43, 194, 287, 299, 303, 347

4352 Shore Lines, 11, 14, 18, 25, 47, 55, 65, 79, 90, 106, 115, 124, 125, 160, 173, 197, 200, 206, 209, 220, 224, 239, 252, 254, 255, 257, 260, 262, 279, 325, 354, 383, 388, 397

436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 9-11, 13, 19, 21, 23, 35, 42, 44, 47, 54, 55, 64, 67, 71, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 103, 107, 112, 113, 115, 129, 139, 140, 142, 143, 150, 151, 153, 159, 160, 163, 167, 168, 180-182, 186, 193-195, 198, 204, 205, 208-210, 212, 215, 224, 228, 230, 235, 236, 239, 247, 248, 261, 263-265, 274, 275, 279-282, 287, 296, 300, 301, 306, 309, 311, 315, 327, 331, 336, 346, 348, 350, 362, 366-368, 370, 376, 382, 386, 387, 388, 393, 396

439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 35, 71, 72, 143, 183, 203, 205, 208, 218, 228, 266, 279, 287

4394 Mountains, 11, 15, 19, 27, 30, 47, 55, 58, 59, 63, 80, 81, 93, 107, 116, 119, 123, 124, 128, 130, 133, 140, 150, 151, 167, 186, 193, 197, 200, 203, 210, 211, 216, 217, 220, 255, 301, 308, 309, 315, 359, 384

43945 Mountaineering, 27, 49, 63, 83, 102, 115, 130, 135, 136, 175, 186, 193, 203, 219, 224, 231, 239, 276, 287, 294, 297, 298, 322, 381, 393

4396 Islands, 101, 120, 156, 225, 239, 255, 295, 315, 326, 355, 394

4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 9, 68, 239

44 Waters of the Lands, 3, 10-12, 15, 18, 22, 35, 44, 45, 50, 53, 54, 79, 81, 87, 88, 107, 117, 120, 121, 127, 128, 143, 168, 195, 199, 223, 233, 260, 265, 269, 297, 298, 311, 312, 317, 325, 339, 341, 349, 351, 376, 378, 382, 386, 392

441 Rivers; Potamology, 11-13, 23, 42, 44-46, 81, 87, 100, 155, 165, 171, 186, 187, 199, 216, 222, 226, 251, 274, 277, 299, 301, 340, 343, 356, 364, 375, 379, 383

4415 Floods, 15, 41, 87, 134, 187, 195, 209, 376, 378

442 Lakes; Limnology, 3, 8, 12, 78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 91, 112, 116, 127, 131, 134, 152, 166, 200, 214, 219, 227, 229, 240, 247, 262, 267, 272, 307, 313, 315, 349, 359, 360, 362, 370, 375, 384, 391

443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 13, 14, 41-44, 46, 72, 80, 81, 107, 114, 131, 154-157, 197-199, 227, 240, 250-252, 295, 299, 300, 302, 304, 321, 331, 338-342, 377, 379, 380

444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 84, 92, 168, 176, 395

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

445 Water Pollution, 45

45 Oceanography, 3, 18, 31, 32, 35, 36, 66, 72, 84, 90, 107, 119, 137, 139, 140, 179, 187, 206, 234, 235, 240, 245, 282, 288, 312, 326, 327, 331, 336, 354, 366, 368, 370, 371, 375, 395

451 Sea Floor, 3, 30, 32, 72, 86, 102, 103, 107, 123, 129, 140, 143, 182, 187, 236, 240, 276, 282, 283, 288, 331, 366, 367, 368

452 Composition, Salinity, etc., of Sea Water, 3, 32, 66, 67, 72, 107, 112, 143, 160, 168, 179, 180-182, 187, 235, 262, 282, 283, 312, 327, 360, 366, 397

453 Movements of Sea Water, 3, 18, 19, 32, 51, 72, 94, 103, 143, 151, 182, 206, 212, 240, 281, 283, 288, 331, 368

459 Marine Biology, 240, 278, 288

46 Meteorology and Climatology, 73, 102, 139, 160, 166, 201, 240, 260, 283, 288, 326, 350, 394, 396, 397

461 Meteorology, 3, 20, 32, 36, 48, 60, 61, 66, 67, 73, 90, 94, 118, 119, 139, 172, 187, 201, 210, 223, 235, 282, 288, 301, 327, 331, 352, 371

4612 Temperature, 4, 36, 73, 92, 107, 120, 133, 143, 157, 194, 218, 240, 246, 256, 280, 288, 347, 360, 385

4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 36, 61, 73, 108, 180, 187, 234, 240, 277, 288, 327, 331, 371, 377

46151 Precipitation, 4, 27, 28, 36, 80, 100, 135, 136, 143, 167, 168, 171, 176, 209, 224, 269, 277, 278, 295, 314, 323, 331, 362, 365, 379, 390, 393

46159 Droughts, 119, 264, 305

461.10 Weather Forecasting, 50, 73, 187, 282, 288, 371

462 Climatology, 4, 9, 26, 27, 31, 32, 36, 40, 59, 63, 65, 73, 79, 88, 94, 100, 104, 112, 125, 128, 130, 138-140, 144, 150, 151, 162, 165, 166, 168, 173, 177, 180, 188, 193, 199, 216, 232, 240, 241, 268, 272, 273, 275, 279, 288, 289, 306, 307, 322, 324, 331, 342, 348, 349, 353, 355-357, 359-361, 364, 365, 367, 378, 397

4621 Climatic Regions, 126, 263, 264, 385

47 Biogeography, 4, 57, 133, 138, 140, 160, 188, 201, 289

471 Ecology, 194, 224, 361

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 12, 16, 20, 29, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53, 59, 60, 63, 66, 73, 78, 83, 92, 101, 108, 112, 118, 128, 131, 144, 154, 157, 159, 162, 173, 177, 181, 188, 194, 201, 205, 225, 236, 241, 250, 261, 263, 276, 289, 305, 323, 343, 353, 368, 378, 390, 397

473 Vegetational Regions, 283, 395

4731 Deserts, 4, 73, 83, 95, 174, 203, 209, 241, 270, 289, 391

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 4, 17, 25, 36, 67, 80, 83, 138, 144, 151, 177, 225, 241, 252, 272, 296, 306, 367, 388

5 Human Geography, 4, 23-25, 27, 29, 36, 47, 51, 60-63, 80, 82, 84, 88, 95, 97-99, 101, 102, 108, 117, 119, 121, 122, 133, 136, 137, 163, 170, 172, 174, 177, 188, 202, 203, 207, 211, 218, 221-225, 227, 232, 236, 241, 248, 253, 255, 265, 270-274, 289, 303, 305, 308, 315-320, 325, 339, 342, 344, 345, 352, 353, 355, 356, 358, 366, 371, 380, 382, 386, 388-394

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 4, 10, 12, 26, 47, 73, 79, 95, 108, 118, 136, 168, 188, 223, 230-231, 234,

248, 250, 256, 258, 262, 265, 289, 298, 316, 317, 332, 343, 349, 394

5 Human Geography (cont.)

501 Man and Environment, 4, 74, 78, 101, 144, 171, 241, 311

51 Physiological Geography, 140, 178

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 346

515 Medical Geography, 36, 49, 85, 100, 133, 140, 144, 150, 178, 231, 289, 348, 355

52 Geography of Population, 4, 10, 18, 28-30, 37, 43, 44, 52, 55-57, 63, 74, 79, 92, 97, 113, 117, 118, 122, 123, 125, 128, 130, 137, 144, 152, 154, 157, 158, 161, 163, 167, 168, 170, 172, 176, 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 200, 204, 209, 212, 215, 229, 231, 241, 250, 252-257, 259, 264, 272, 275-278, 297, 302-306, 308, 316, 343, 346, 347, 349-353, 355, 356, 361, 365, 366, 371, 387, 389

522 Density and Distribution of Population 4, 5, 24, 28, 61, 74, 95, 98, 108, 129, 144, 159, 163, 172, 197, 220, 261, 321, 390

523 Composition of Population, 25, 56, 78, 89, 95, 101, 102, 137, 174, 204, 224, 272, 297, 313, 318, 324, 325, 339, 343, 345, 364, 381

5234 American Indians, 40, 82, 119, 155, 158, 193, 196, 201, 203, 253-255, 302, 304, 305, 380

524 Movements of Population, 10, 18, 23, 40, 52, 57, 59, 79, 82, 86, 90, 96, 97, 113, 123, 136, 161, 168, 169, 189, 194, 207, 210, 219-221, 229, 234, 241, 247, 260, 261, 274, 275, 297, 305, 307, 308, 321, 324, 337, 346, 354, 365, 366, 385

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 15, 65, 82, 93, 152, 202, 231, 235, 262, 265, 278, 300, 306, 337, 356, 357, 365

525 Forms of Settlements; Land Tenure, 10, 15, 18, 23, 29, 54, 56, 82, 84, 93, 98, 113, 116, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 134, 145, 156, 158, 161, 164, 174, 189, 207, 208, 210, 217, 258-260, 290, 300, 310, 315, 318, 332, 346, 350, 361, 381, 389, 390, 392

5251 Rural Settlement; Villages; Farms, etc., 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 49, 53, 55, 58, 60, 86, 91, 92, 93, 101, 128, 132, 138, 161, 165, 169, 170, 176, 207, 211, 216, 220, 227, 251, 253, 259, 261, 266, 269-271, 278, 295, 300, 303, 307, 308, 323, 337, 347, 350, 351, 353, 357, 365, 377, 379, 380, 382, 384, 393

5252 City Geography, 5, 9, 11, 13-15, 18-21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 78-80, 84-87, 89, 91, 95-101, 108, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 125-127, 129-131, 133-136, 138, 145, 150, 152-154, 161, 163, 165, 167-169, 171, 172, 176, 189, 196-200, 203, 205-208, 210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 227, 229, 232-234, 242, 248-253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 263, 264, 266, 267, 270-273, 276, 278, 279, 290, 296-299, 302, 304, 306-311, 314, 316, 317, 320-323, 325, 332, 338, 340, 341, 344, 345, 347, 348, 350, 353, 354, 356, 357, 361-363, 365, 371, 375, 376, 379, 381, 383-385, 387-389, 391, 393, 394

52529 Harbors, 10, 15, 18, 19, 43, 51, 83, 93, 121, 122, 129, 159, 169, 170, 176, 194, 208, 227, 231, 259, 268, 271, 290, 310, 314, 349, 350, 354, 357, 359, 382, 392

53 Economic Geography, 5, 16, 17, 20-22, 27, 28, 47-50, 52, 54, 60, 61, 63, 64, 74, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 89-91, 93, 96, 97, 99, 109, 113-115, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 131, 133-136,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53 Economic Geography (cont.), 138, 140, 145, 151, 154, 158, 160-163, 165, 167, 169-172, 174, 175, 177, 189, 196, 199, 201, 202,

204-206, 210-216, 218-220, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 230, 232-234, 242, 248, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 268, 270, 271, 275-277, 290, 296, 297, 302-306, 308-314, 317-322, 324, 332, 335, 337, 339, 341-345, 348, 351, 352, 354, 357-362, 364, 377-381, 384-386, 390, 391

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 5, 56, 64, 90, 118, 190, 213, 216, 248, 254, 278, 290, 297, 336, 382, 395

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 56, 68, 109, 249, 281, 371, 375

53101 Land Utilization, 22, 55, 65, 84-86, 91, 112, 113, 116, 122, 123, 133, 152, 155, 158, 162, 172, 176, 177, 190, 195, 202, 203, 205, 209, 222, 230, 233, 242, 249, 253, 254, 257, 278, 290, 291, 304, 308, 320, 342, 345, 348, 349, 353, 357, 361-363, 365, 372, 374, 377, 394

531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 54, 56-58, 97, 109, 121, 124, 125, 146, 153-155, 175, 201, 206, 208, 223, 249, 258, 278, 298, 344

531014 Reserves; Parks, 11, 12, 43, 44, 46, 47, 80, 93, 113, 154-157, 190, 200, 242, 256, 259, 260, 265, 278, 298, 300, 339, 341, 365, 382

5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 10, 27, 46, 47, 62, 66, 85, 118, 124, 136, 151, 154, 157, 164, 170, 198, 200, 208, 221, 248, 250, 252, 273, 274, 304, 315, 323, 336

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 65, 109, 120, 132, 152, 156, 173, 197, 298, 336, 364, 372, 375

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 37, 65, 322, 324, 332, 389

531125 Iron and Steel, 41, 42, 60, 117, 149, 210, 211, 213, 223, 256, 271, 273, 296, 301, 311, 336, 339, 347, 363, 391

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 29, 53, 59, 91, 137, 170, 171, 193, 197, 199, 208, 213, 214, 299, 301, 344, 353

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 20, 26, 37, 53, 89, 112, 118, 123, 126, 137, 146, 161, 162, 165, 194, 204, 205, 207, 208, 214, 227, 247, 257, 258, 262, 272, 273, 291, 312, 316, 319, 337, 361, 389, 394

53112 Food Supply, 29, 37, 50, 51, 66, 74, 150, 153, 158, 159, 177, 242, 291, 303, 318, 332, 335, 338, 355, 366, 372

5312 Agriculture, 16, 17, 20-22, 26, 37, 42, 47, 49, 50, 53, 61,

64, 81-84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 98, 99, 101, 109, 120, 121, 123-

125, 130-132, 134, 138, 156, 159, 162, 165, 169, 170, 172,

174, 175, 178, 190, 209, 213, 216, 217, 220-222, 225, 242,

248, 251, 253-255, 258-261, 263, 264, 269, 270, 275, 291,

296, 300, 303, 304, 306, 310, 312, 318, 319, 322, 333, 342,

345-347, 348, 354, 355, 358, 359, 363, 365, 368, 376-379,

385, 387, 390, 394

531223 Irrigation, 23, 47, 99, 123, 136, 153, 170, 196, 201, 222, 232, 268, 277, 323, 342, 360, 362, 383

531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 16, 19, 52, 55, 99, 112, 123, 156, 164, 206, 207, 257, 307, 348, 363

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 391
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 100, 122, 315, 377
53125 Vegetable Products, 5, 362
531251 Cereals, 74, 169, 176, 177, 217, 226, 308, 376
5312511 Wheat, 30, 363
5312512 Rice, 99, 113, 224, 231, 343, 372, 389, 390, 392
531254 Fruits and Berries, 58, 65, 87, 129, 153, 173, 209, 211, 218, 242, 261, 268, 271, 308, 310, 355, 361, 376, 379, 380, 385, 394
531255 Tree Crops, 304
5312551 Coffee, 357, 389
5312552 Tea, 28, 392, 393
5312554 Nuts, 119, 157
5312555 Rubber, 5, 89, 115, 278
531256 Sugar, 48, 64, 136, 304
531257 Vegetable Oils, 48, 291
531258 Spices, 265
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 23, 221
53125.10 Tobacco, 208, 225, 259, 338
5313 Forests and Forestry, 28, 37, 48, 80, 82, 117, 124, 138, 149, 155, 160, 165, 203, 206, 212, 220, 236, 274, 276, 295, 298, 312, 323, 337, 341, 345, 349, 352, 353, 363, 372, 380, 390
531352 Forest Products, 5, 6, 21, 61, 165, 203, 205, 267, 278, 312, 352
53132 Textile Industries, 27, 379
531321 Cotton, 51, 232, 347, 363
531322 Wool, 38, 346
531323 Silk, 275, 302, 360, 392
531324 Fibers, 27
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 13, 22, 25, 81, 84, 94, 97, 146, 164, 169, 177, 180, 194, 208, 217, 233, 242, 247, 266, 272, 347, 363
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 272
531451 Neat Cattle 48, 160, 190, 199, 232, 247, 253, 311, 342, 346, 358, 389
531456 Fur Industry, 247
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 8, 29, 32, 41, 62, 94, 97, 114, 122, 124, 146, 154, 162, 172, 181, 195, 231, 236, 248, 253, 274, 275, 291, 301, 315, 324, 336, 349, 351, 364, 368, 385
53156 Whaling, 41, 104, 326
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 10, 20, 21, 27, 43, 59, 63, 75, 86, 91, 93, 114, 120, 121, 134, 135, 160, 161, 164, 167, 190, 196, 197, 206, 211-213, 224, 226, 227, 233, 248, 249, 256, 275, 278, 291, 312, 336, 338, 348, 354, 376, 386, 387
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 10, 43, 63, 83, 112, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 146, 158, 208, 225, 249, 251, 258, 279, 291, 294, 306, 312, 320, 342, 249, 357, 372, 374, 375, 382, 383
53216 Atomic Energy, 205
5328 Shipbuilding, 6, 292
533 Transportation and Shipbuilding, 6, 10, 51, 53, 79, 130, 134, 146, 174, 194, 195, 207, 213, 227, 249, 313, 323, 336, 348, 381

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5331 Land Transportation, 55, 82, 85, 99, 153, 160, 300, 317, 374
53311 Roads, 20, 113, 129, 156, 196, 248, 268, 300, 303, 310, 383, 385
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 206, 257, 292, 383
53313 Railroads, 10, 52, 78, 80, 81, 213, 277, 337, 348, 361, 388
5332 Water Transportation, 9, 68, 79, 96, 119, 122, 123, 139, 153, 163, 195, 202, 209, 221, 232, 292, 295, 296, 333, 347, 349, 360, 384, 386, 392
5333 Aviation, 38, 53, 65, 78, 109, 138, 180, 182, 236, 249
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 38
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 6, 38, 42, 53, 56, 64, 85, 99, 153, 172, 190, 212, 243, 263, 267, 333, 355, 388
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 28, 292, 376
535 Labor, 22, 38, 64, 217, 366, 393
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 196
54 Political Geography, 16, 24-27, 31, 38, 41, 51, 59, 60, 65, 66, 87-89, 95, 98, 99, 103, 109, 117, 119, 120, 130-133, 135, 138, 151, 170, 172-175, 196, 210, 219, 221, 222, 226, 230, 233, 243, 245, 248, 254, 256, 268, 271, 276, 277, 279, 280, 303, 315, 317, 333, 344, 345, 355, 358, 365-367, 391, 395
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 254, 265, 277
545 Boundaries, 88, 126, 135, 136, 175, 232, 243, 254, 258, 267, 268, 270, 274, 303, 308, 310, 313, 361, 363, 388, 389, 390
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 26, 28, 29, 38, 40, 41, 45, 88, 95, 100, 110, 112, 118, 135, 171, 193, 203, 211, 224, 226, 228, 229, 232, 243, 266, 269, 272, 278, 305, 316, 318, 320, 342, 357, 362, 365, 380, 392, 395
5501 Archeology, 17, 21, 25, 40, 46, 60, 62, 65, 73, 75, 110, 131, 137, 170, 174, 195, 198, 201, 205, 219, 220, 232, 253, 255, 273, 281, 299, 306, 311, 314, 320, 342, 345, 358, 359, 366, 372, 376, 384
551 Linguistic Geography, 38, 56, 89, 110, 135, 138, 146, 292, 302, 304, 333
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 19, 27, 29, 44, 51, 59, 61, 62, 67, 101, 112, 116, 117, 122, 127-129, 146, 147, 154, 181, 205, 206, 229, 235, 253, 256, 258, 267, 278, 307, 322, 327, 339, 364, 365, 374, 375
552 Religions, 89, 157, 171, 190, 243, 249, 268, 324, 325
55211 Clothing (i.e. "Costumes", etc.), 86
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 6, 23, 58, 88, 207-209, 219, 221, 276, 321
56 Military Geography, 10, 200, 236, 372
6 History of Geography, 6, 39, 191, 243, 333, 373
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 110, 147, 243, 334
65 Orient 600 A. D. - 1800 A. D., 39, 334, 373
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 292, 373
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 39, 75, 110, 147, 191, 244, 292, 334, 373
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 39, 75, 147, 191, 244
69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 6

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 22,
27, 29, 75, 85, 89-91, 117, 128, 147, 196, 230, 249, 360, 263,
279, 312-314, 338, 352, 375, 393
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 7, 39, 75, 76, 147, 148, 244, 292,
293, 295, 334, 347, 373
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 57, 75, 85, 88, 213,
244, 267, 280, 293, 322, 334, 348, 349, 352, 376, 384, 386,
387
801 Geographical Dictionaries, 293
81 Bibliographies, 7, 26, 41, 49, 57, 63, 114, 121, 136, 157,
207, 219, 256, 269, 295, 313, 356, 364, 373, 380, 387, 388
82 Gazetteers, 41, 63, 67, 110, 219, 308, 314, 334, 337, 340,
351, 359
83 Atlases, 7, 30, 76, 110, 148, 155, 157, 170, 191, 234, 244,
245, 249, 262, 273, 321, 334, 353, 376, 387, 388
85 Periodicals, 7, 39, 76, 111, 148, 191, 192, 245, 293, 335,
373
86 Biographies, 7, 8, 17, 39, 40, 76, 77, 111, 148, 149, 192,
193, 245, 246, 293, 335, 373, 374
9 History, 11, 12, 54, 96, 98, 156, 177, 193, 200, 204, 222, 225,
230, 234, 270, 271, 273, 317, 319, 323, 343, 389
901 Relation of Geography and History, 193
96 1650-1800, 114, 208
97 1800-1900, 24, 137
98 1900- to Date, 24, 97, 138

A U T H O R A N D R E G I O N A L I N D E X

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aagesen, Aage, 55, 125, 273
Aare Valley, Switzerland, 384
Aargau, Switzerland, 309
Aarons, John, 382
Abbas, A. A., 232, 277
Abbie, A. A., 137
Abbot, C. G., 288, 371
Abbott, D. P., 365
Abd El-Samie, A. G., 131
Abdo, A. N., 316, 320
Abe, Kazuo, 392
Abel, Deryck, 257
Abel-Smith, Brian, 272
Abercrombie, K. C., 170
Aberdeen, Scotland, 257
Abilene, Tex., 251
Ableiter, J. K., 198
Abominable Snowman, 63, 322
Abra, Philippines, 29
Abrahams, H. M., ed., 382
Abrahams, Peter, 48
Abrams, Charles, 113, 205
Abruzzo, Italy, 220, 267
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 83
Abu-Lughod, Janet, 316
Abu Tulu Jebel, Sudan, 60
Abul-Haggag, Y., 224
Abyssinia- see Ethiopia
Acadia, 6, 8
Acadia National Park, Me, 11
Accarete du Biscay, 191
Accra, Ghana, 223, 317
Achterhoek, Netherlands, 206
Achterstraat, J., 233
Aci Göl, Turkey, 226
Ackerman, G. F., 360
Ackerman, R. E., 140
Acosta, J. R., 253
Acsádi, György, 57
Adak, Alaska, 150
Adam of Bremen, 75
Ádám, László, 215
Adams, Ben, 193
Adams, D. T., 317
Adams, D. K., 196
Adams, R. M., 201
Adams, R. N., 116
Adams National Historic Site,
Mass., 43
Addison, Herbert, 131
Adelaide, Australia. University.
Economics Dept., 233
Adelaide, Australia, 30, 325, 365
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 67
Adelman, Fred, 339
Aden, 272, 274
Aderca, B., 132
Adige River, Italy, 58
Adloff, Richard, 24
Admiralty Islands, 178
Adour, France, 208, 308
Adriatic Coast, 22
Adriatic Sea, 167
Adventure (Ship), 329
Afghanistan, 26, 98, 99, 174,
227, 274, 323
Africa, 59, 65, 95, *95, 130, 148,
170, *170, 185, 221, 268, *291,
315, 316, 355, 356, 388
Africa, British East. Statistical Dept., 98
Africa, Central, 24, 60, 61, 97,
132, 171, 172, 224, 270, 271,
318, 357, 388, 389
Africa, East, 25, 61, 97, 98,
132, 133, 172, 224, 225, 271,
318, 319, 357, 358, 388-390,
*390
Africa, French Equatorial, 24
Africa, North, 24, 59, 86, 96,
130, 170, 171, 222, 269, 270,
316, 356, 388, 389
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Marketing, 319
Africa, South. Government Information Service, N. Y., 25, 61
Africa, South, 25, *25, 61, 98,
*98, 133, 172, 173, 225, *225,
271, *271, 272, *272, 319, 358,
390
Africa, South-West, 390
Africa, Spanish, 95
Africa, West, 24, *24, 60, 96,
97, 131, 132, 171, 223, 224, 270,
317, 318, 356, 357, 389
Agadir, Morocco, 96
Agarwala, S. N., ed., 361
Agordino, Italy, 315
Aguilar (Publisher), *388

Aguirre, Raul, 84
Agulhas Negras, Brazil, 119
Aharoni, Y., 26
Ahlgren, C. E., 6
Ahlgren, I. F., 6
Ahlmann, H. W., 102, 212, 235
Ahmad, Enayat, 175
Ahmad, K. S., 277, 362
Ahmad, Nafis, 335
Ahmad, Nazir, 277
Ahsan, S. R., 393
Aichi Prefecture, Japan, 99
Aird, J. S., 276
Aix-en-Provence, France, 123
Ajmer, India, 323
Akerman, Anders, 39
Akkan, Hamed, 174
Akosombo, Ghana, 223
Akron, Ohio, 115
Alabama, 13, 301, 378
Alachua County, Fla., 299
Alakaluf (Tribe), Chile, 17
Alam, S. M., 176
Alampiev, P. M., 332
Alaska, 8, 40, 41, 78, 111, 150, 193, 247, 294, 336, 374
Ala-tau Mts., 274
Albania, 23, 204, 219, 387
Albatross Island, Tasmania, 101
Albert, L. D., 155
Albert Lake, E. Africa, 224
Alberta, 9, 151, 295, 375
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, 325
Albertini, Renzo, 23
Alberts, F. G., 181
Albin, J.-P., 228, 320
Albinski, H. S., 365
Al'brut, M. I., 109
Albuquerque, M. Mex., 341
Aldskogius, Hans, 351
Alejo Vignati, Milciades, 111
Aleksandrova, V. D., 181
Alentejo, Portugal, 220
Aleppo, Syria, 320
Aletsch Glacier, Switzerland, *87
Aleutian Islands, 287, 336
Alex Bank Atoll, Melanesia, 30
Alexander, C. S., 158
Alexander Land, Antarctica, 327
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 149
Alföld, Hungary, 217
Alfred, S. D., 115
Algeria, 59, 96, 130, 222, 268, 308, 316, 358
Allagash National Recreation Area, Me. 298
Allahabad, India, 100, 232, 323
Allan, J. K., 346
Allan, T. D., 32
Allegheny Mts., U. S., 153
Allen, C. R., 13
Allen, E. S., 35
Allen, G. T., 299
Allen, J. K., 5
Allen County, Ohio, 340
Allighan, Garry, 172
Allikkuli Caves, India, 176
Allington, K. R., 194
Allison, J. H., 155
Almagià, Roberto, 129, 237, 246, 314
Almeida, Aluisio de, 255
Almeida, F. F., Marques de, 282
Alnwick, England, 307
Alonso, D. M., 382
Alpamayo Mt., Peru, 381
Alpe-d'Huez, France, 162
Alpes-Maritimes, France, 209
Alpha Drift Station, Arctic, 72, 395
Alps, 19, 52, 309; Austria, 168; France, 239; Italy, 58, 315; Switzerland, 87
Alps, New Zealand, 279
Alsace, France, 52, 162, 259, 383
Alsögöd, Hungary, 216
Alster, C. J., 113
Altai Mts., 134, 275, 360
Altamirano, Mexico, 342
Alvares, Francisco, 244
Alvord Mt. Quadrangle, Calif, 200
Alyn River, Wales, 348
Amadon, Dean, 84
Amasis, Pharaoh, 131
Amazon River and Valley, 17, 83, 254, 343
Amazonas, Ceçary, 119
Amazonas (State), Brazil, 159
Ambroggi, R., 269
America, 40, 185, 191, 274, 335, 373
America, Central, 15, 16, 47, 82, 118, 157, 201, 202, 253, 302, 303, 342, 380
America, Latin, 15, 47, 82, 116, 117, 148, 157, 201, 252, 253, 302, 341, 380, *380
America, North, 3, 40, 77, 102, 149, 193, *246, 247, 294, 336

America, South, 48, 118, 202, 254, 343, 381
American Alpine Club, 115
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 112, 113
American Economic Association, 145
American Geographical Society, 110
American Geographical Society, 102
American Geographical Society, Southern Chile Expedition, 1959, 159
American Geophysical Union. Russian Translations Board, 7
American Map Co., *226
American Shawnee Township, Ohio, 340
American Statistical Association, 74
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 38
Ameryckx, J., 207
Amiran, S. H. K., 273
Ammann, E., 162
Ammann, Gerhard, 20
Amour, Sahara Desert, 269
Amouroux, André, 209
Amraoti, India, 232
Amr ibn al-As, 131
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 18, 84-86, 257, 348
Amundsen, Roald, 39, 280, 282
Amur Basin, U.S.S.R., 392
Anatolia - see Turkey
Anchorage, Alaska, 150
Andaman Islands, 28, 323, 393
Anders, R. B., 340
Andersen, H. V., 155
Andersen, S. T., 261
Anderson, F. W., 257
Anderson, J. R., 371, 377
Anderson, Hugh, 114
Anderson, Vernon, 103
Andes Mts., 294; Chile, 120; Patagonia, 50; Peru, 83, 203, 381
Andes, Universidad de los. Instituto de Geografía, 192
Andó, Mihály, 188, 216
Andra Pradesh, India, *27
Andrade Ramos, J. R. de, 159
André, Ed., 224
André, Robert, 59, 65, 272
Andrée, S. A., 280
Andrés Bellet, Oscar, 268
Andrew Lake, Alta., 295
Andrews, A. C., 87
Andrews, H. N., 108
Andrews, J. T., 296
Andrews, R. B., 290
Andriesse, J. P., 62
Andronikov, V. L., 183, 213
Angara River, U.S.S.R., 360
Angat Clay Area, Philippines, 29
Anglin, D. G., 82
Anglo-Polish Seminar, 1959, 352
Angola, 172, 224, 268, 271, 318, 357
Angoustrine Valley, France, 52
Angrand, J.-P., 348
Anguilla, B. W. I., 48, 158
Annapolis, Md., 43
Annapurna II, Mt., 63
Anslev, A., tr., 280
Anstey, R. L., 26, 280
Antal, Zoltán, 216
Antarctic Ocean, 140, 181, 281
Antarctica, 31, *31, 32, 33, 67, 102, 103, 140, 181, 182, 236, 237, 281, 282, 326, 327, 366-368, 397, *397; French Quadrant, 272. See also Operation Deep-freeze IV; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctic
Antequera, Spain, 59
Anthonioz, Pierre, 246
Anthony, John, 388
Antigua, B. W. I., 15, 343
Antilles - see West Indies
Antofagasta, Chile, 84, 120
Anton Dorn (Ship), 282, 283
Antoshko, Iu. F., 335
Anuchin, V. A., 109
Aomori Prefecture, Japan, 360
Aosta Valley, Italy, 129, 267
Aotearoa, New Zealand, 234
Apennine Mts., Italy, 267
Apolobamba, Mt., Bolivia-Peru, 49, 83
Apostle Islands, Wis., 12
Appalachian Mountain Club, 298
Appalachian Mts., 143, 154, 196, 297
Applebaum, William, 42, 153
Applecross Parish, Scotland, 346
Appleton, J. H., 347
Apremont, B., 165
Apulia, Italy, 58, 355
Aquitaine, France, 123, 207, 308
Ara River, Japan, 321
Arab Information Center, N.Y., 24, 26, 39
Arab Petroleum Congress, 126

Arab States - see United Arab Republic
Arab States League, 126
Arabia, 98, 272, 273, 320, 359
Arabian American Oil Co., 227
Arabs, 26, 131, 373
Arabs' Gulf, Egypt, 24
Aragon, Spain, 221
Arakawa, H., 288, 289
Aran Islands, 205
Aranda, Ximena, 84
Arcachon Basin, France, 208
Arctic, 31, 66, 67, 102, 139, 140, 179-181, 235, 280, 281, 325, 326, 366, 367, 395, *395, 396; Canadian, 9, 31, 66, 102, 139, 180, 280, 326, 396, 397; Soviet, 31, 181, 275, 326, 367. See also Polar Regions
Arctic Ocean, 9, 31, 179, 235, 336, 366, 395
Arctowski, Henryk, 293
Ardèche, France, 259
Ardener, Edwin, 24
Ardener, Shirley, 24
Ardennes, Belgium, 383
Ardnamurchan, Scotland, 382
Argentina, 17, 50, 84, 120, 256, 305, 345
Argyll, Scotland, 121, 382
Arikara Indians, 155
Ariège Valley, France, 208
Aries, Philippe, 308
Arizona Development Board, 380
Arizona. University. Bureau of Business Services, 380
Arizona. University. Dept. of Geology, 370
Arizona, 14, 46, 116, 156, 200, 252, 341, 380
Arkansas, 45, 199, 251
Arlis II Floating Ice Island, 366
Armand, D. L., 213, 333
Armstrong, G. R., 149
Armstrong, T. E., 139
Arnade, Charles, 247
Arnal, R. E., 116
Arnberger, Erik, 215, *387
Arnold, K. C., 396
Arnold, R. K., 201
Arnow, Theodore, 303, 304, 365
Arntzen, R., 54
Arriaga e Cunha, J. M. d', 224
Arrigoni, A. M., 233
Arruda, H. P., 119
Arsen'ev, V. S., 151
Aru Territory, Congo, 357
Aruba, N. W. I., 16, 158
Arusha (Tribe), Tanganyika, 172
Asai, Tatsuro, 360
Asbroeck, J. J. W. van, 172
Asce, F., 297
Aschmann, Homer, 82
Asensio Amos, Isidoro, 35
Ashanti, Ghana, 357
Ashford, D. E., 130
Asia, 25, 26, 76, 173, 226, 237, *256, 273, 275, 333, 358
Asia, Central, 99, 227, 228, 274, 276
Asia, Eastern, 135
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 28, 29, 64, 101, 136, 137, 177, 233, 278, 324, 332, 363, 364, 393
Asia, Southwestern, 26, 62, 98, 99, 133, 173, 174, 227, 320, 358, 359, 391. See also Middle East; Near East
Asians in East Africa, 25
Askelsson, J., 20
Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, 201
Asole, A. T., 93
Assam, India, 28, 176, 278
Assiniboine Indians, 155
Association of American Geographers, 10, 79, 111, 196
Association of Pulp, Paper and Board Industry in South Africa, 61
Astor, J. J., 9
Astrolabe (Ship), 246
Asturias, Spain, 355
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 131, 223
Ata, Rashida, 277
Atacama Desert, Chile, 345, 382
Atacama Province, Chile, 84
Atafa Valley, Tunisia, 269
Atakor Valley, Sahara Desert, 171
Atanikerdluk, Greenland, 67
Athens, Greece, 218
Athens, Tex., 340
Atherton, D. L., 193, 336
Atkinson, M. W., 15
Atlanta, Ga., 154
Atlantic Coast, 154, 162, 258, 338
Atlantic Ocean, 32, 68, 103, 140, 143, 182, 282, 283, *283, 373

Atnedalen, Norway, 55
Attenborough, David, 395
Atter Mt., Greenland, 180
Attu, Alaska, 150
Aubert de la Rue, Philippe, 268
Aubréville, M.-J., 191
Auckland, N. Z., 138, 234, 365, 394
Audiger, Jeanne, 389
Aughenbaugh, N. B., 103
Auglaize, Ohio, 340
Augustowski, Boleslaw, 264
Aulia, Italy, 267
Aurada, Fritz, 232, 369
Aure Valley, France, 208
Aurich, H. J., 282
Aurousseau, Marcel, 76
Austin, M. E., 43
Austin, Tex., 13
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 65, 177
Australia. Dept. of National Development, *30
Australia. National Capital Development Commission, 279
Australia. Publicity Council, 324, 325
Australia, 30, *30, 59, 65, 78, 101, 137, 177, 233, 278, 279, 287, 324, 325, 264, 265, 394, *394
Australia, Northern, 177, 324
Australia, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 233
Australia, South, 30, 65, 233, 325
Australia, Western, 177, 394
Austria. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Kommission für Raumforschung, *387
Austria, 84, 92, 127, 168, 215, 265, 313, 353, 386, 387, *387
Austrian Federal Press Service, 127
Austrian Karakoram Expedition, 1960, 276
Auvergne, France, 258
Auxois, France, 123
Averitt, Paul, 153, 338
Avesnois, France, 162
Aveyron, France, 208, 308
Avgevich, V. I., 179
Avsiuk, G. A., 181
Axel Heiberg Island, 235, 366
Axelson, Eric, 246
Ayal, E. B., 364
Ayearst, Morley, 254
Ayer, G. R., 298
Ayres, G. S., 135, 232
Azanja Valley, Yugoslavia, 314
Azerbaijan S. S. R. Academy of Sciences, 245
Azerbaijan S. S. R., 90, 229, 274, 386
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 83, 203
Azores, 220
Azov, Sea of, 166
Azzi, Girolamo, 329
Babcock, H. M., 252
Babicz, Józef, 335
Băcăru, I., 128
Bachmann, H. G., 41
Bačka, Yugoslavia, 266
Bączyk, Józef, 312
Badaruddin, Muhammad, 362
Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 311
Badlands National Monument, S. Dak., 339
Badrinath, India, 277
Baedeker, Karl, 92, 207, 211
Baffin Bay, 9, 31
Bagchi, Kanangopal, 277
Bagnold, R. A., 2
Bagnow Peat Bog, Poland, 214
Baia (State), Brazil, 159, 255
Baig, M. T., 233
Bailey, A. M., 235
Bailey, E. B., 160
Bailey, H. P., 107
Bailey, K. H., 49
Bailey, O. F., 340
Bailey, R. T., 133
Bailhache, Jean, 311
Bajka River, Poland, 386
Baker, E. T., 340
Baker, F. J., 81, 300
Baker, R. C., 250
Balaghat, India, 232
Balasubramanian, C., 176
Balatka, Břetislav, 167
Bald, William, 382
Balduga, Adriano, 359
Balearic Islands, 23, 388
Balińska-Wuttke, Krystyna, 166
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Ball, John, 131
Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel, ed., 201
Balsas River, Mexico, 201
Balseinte, Raymond, 265
Baltic Coast, Poland, 90
Baltic Sea, 212, 262
Baltistan, 362

Baltoro Karakoram Range, 393
Baluchistan, 232, 359
Bamiléké (Tribe), Cameroons, 318
Bamoun Region, Cameroons, 224
Ban-Pae-Lungar, Thailand, 101
Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, Mexico, 380
Bancroft, A. M., 8
Bandat, H. F. von, 137
Banerjee, Bireswar, 28
Banerjee, Ilika, 278
Banfi, Florio, 149
Banfield, A. F., 274
Banfield, A. W. F., 194
Bangkok, Thailand, 278
Banks, H. O., 15
Banks, Mike, 287
Bankura, India, 278
Bannock Indians, 45
Bao-Bolon, Senegal, 270
Bara Shigri Glacier, India, 362
Baragar, W. R. A., 151
Barani villages, India, 323
Baranskiĭ, N. N., 333
Baranskiĭ, N. N., 335
Barão de Cametá (Ship), 83
Baraona, Rafael, 84
Barbados, B. W. I., 304
Barbier, B., 349
Barbosa, R. P., 344
Barbour, K. M., 59, 60, 356
Barcelona, Spain, 94, 268
Barczuk, Witold, 353
Bardodej, R., 135
Barents, William, 280
Barétous, France, 383
Barfield, Lawrence, 345
Barind Tract, Pakistan, 277
Barker-Benfield, M. A., 271
Barnard, W. S., 390
Barnes, C. A., 336
Barnes, Cynthia, comp., 81
Barnes, F. A., 347
Barnett, H. J., 297
Barotseland Protectorate, 61
Barr, John, 230
Barrantes F., Mario, 253
Barrau, Jacques, 365
Barrère, Pierre, 123, 208
Barrhead District, Alta., 9
Barry, J.-P., 52
Barry, Joan, 111
Barry, R. G., 112
Barsalou, F. W., 5
Bartels, Dietrich, 163
Barth, Georg, 164
Barth, Rudolf, 119
Bartholomew, J. C., tr., 348
Bartholomew, John, *148
Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 166
Barton, T. F., 28
Barton Hill Project, N. Y., 153
Barussaud, Marie, 162
Bas-Ferlo, W. Africa, 389
Bas-Rhin, France, 122, 349
Bascom, Willard, 187
Basel. Musée Ethnographique. Expédition "Sepik", 395
Basel, Switzerland, 259, 384
Bashi (Tribe), Central Africa, 224
Bashlavina, G. N., 7
Basque Area, France, 383
Bass Strait, 287
Basse, Niels, 164
Basses-Pyrénées, France, 207
Basso, Hamilton, 164, 211, 312
Bastié, Jean, 207
Basutoland, S. Africa, 225
Bataillon, Claude, 96
Batangas, Philippines, 29
Bates, Marston, 188
Bates, R. L., 156
Bath, Ohio, 340
Bathurst Inlet, N. W. T., 247
Batista, Djalma, 381
Baton Rouge, La., 155
Batur Highland, Java, 29
Bauer, F. H., 287
Bauer, Ludwig, 88
Bauer, P.-P. von, 49
Baum, Samuel, 217
Baumann, Paul, 310
Baux, France, 123
Bavaria, Germany, 20, 54, 164, 211, 261
Bayfield County, Wis., 198
Bayitch, S. A., 157
Bayonne, France, 208
Bayrock, L. A., 295
Beaglehole, J. C., 329
Beals, Carleton, 380
Beals, E. W., 12
Bear, Jacob, 72
Beas Valley, India, 277
Beaton, R. J., 286
Beaty, C. B., 252
Beaubois, Henry, 1
Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 85
Beaune, France, 259
Beaver, S. H., 346
Bebiano, J. B., 271
Bechuanaland, 272
Beck, H. C., comp., 298

Beckett, P. H. T., 233
Beckey, Fred, 115
Beckingham, C. F., ed., 244
Bedel, Bernard, 67
Bedeque Bay, P. E. I., 79
Bederman, S. H., 379
Beegle, J. A., 250
Beekhuis, C., 35
Beeston, England, 121
Beetle, A. A., ed., 4
Beguin, H., 132
Behaim, Martin, 373
Behrens, S., 55
Beijer, G., 52
Belcher Islands, N. W. T., 247, 295
Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 1960, 281
Belgian Congo - see Congo Republic (Belgian)
Belgium. Centre National de Recherches Polaires, 281
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *207
Belgium. L'Office de l'Information et des Relations Publiques pour le Congo Belge et le Ruanda-Urundi, 61, 132
Belgium, 50, 86, 122, 161, 207, *207, 257, 258, 307, 308, 310, 348, 383
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 387
Bell, G. I., 27
Bell, Gertrude, 273
Bell, J. H., 325
Bell, Robert, 218
Bellavista, Sierra de, Chile, 49
Belle Isle, Canada, 9
Bellier, M.-O., 122
Bellingshausen Sea, 103
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 255, 305
Belousov, V. V., 286
Ben Nevis, Scotland, 160
Benassini, Oscar, 117, 253
Benda, P. H., 168
Bendefy, László, 313
Bender, Fritz, 382
Bender, T. J., 361
Bendixen, J. A., 55
Bene, Lajos, 168
Benedek, Zoltán, 215
Bengal, India, 28, 100, 136
Bengtson, N. A., 147
Benguela Current, 103
Benham, Frederick, 189
Beniamino, Olivier, 122
Benito Arranz, Juan, 23
Bennet, C. L., 247
Bennett, C. F., 144
Bennett, D. C., 64
Bennett, E. B., 32
Bennett, H. H., 39, 192
Bennett, Isobel, 278
Bennett, M. K., 74, 331, 332, 338
Bennigsen, Alexandre, 89
Bentley, C. R., 181
Benton, William, 380
Benué River, Africa, 356
Benz, L. C., 300
Berdichevskiy, L. S., 274
Berényi, Dénes, 216
Berezowski, Stanisław, 22, 84
Berg, Hellmut, 34
Berg, J. W., 301
Berg River Valley, S. Africa, 133
Bergendahl, M. H., 200
Bergeron, T., 36
Berghaus, Heinrich, 76
Bergische Land, Germany, 211
Bergmann, Hellmuth, 53
Bergslagen, Sweden, 351
Bering, Vitus, 244
Bering Sea, 139, 150, 151, 336
Bering Strait, 150, 151
Berkes, Z., 120
Berlin, Germany, 20, 87, 260, 310, 349, 350
Berman, B. R., 154
Bermuda, 48, 303
Bern, Switzerland, 384
Bernalillo County, N. Mex., 341
Bernardes, Nilo, 119
Bernárdez, F. L., 293
Bernát, Tivadar, 217
Berndt, R. M., 109
Bernot, Franc, 168
Bernus, Edmond, 389
Berrill, Kenneth, 202
Berry, B. J. L., *145, 196, 290, 292, 329
Berry, D. W., 251, 300
Berry, Leonard, 279
Berry, France, 86
Berryhill, L. R., 153
Bert, A., 161
Bertin, Jacques, 259
Bertin, Leon, 369
Bertrand, Georges, 208
Beryl-Enterprise Area, Utah, 46
Besançon, Jacques, 358

Besançon. Institut de Géographie, 245
Bethemont, Jacques, 349
Betjeman, John, 206
Betsey and Sophia (Ship), 390
Betsimisaraka (Tribe),
 Madagascar, 272
Bettex, Albert, 33
Beuermann, Arnold, 54
Beverage, W. W., 80
Bevilacqua, E., 23
Beydoun, Z. R., 274
Beyer, R. C., 158
Bhabar, India, 363
Bhagat, A. S., 323, 362
Bhakra Dam, India, 323, 362
Bharadwaj, O. P., 323
Bhatta, J. N., 324
Bhattacharya, A. N., 28
Bhattacharyya, R., 363
Bhopal, India, 322
Bhowmick, P. K., 100
Bhuiyan, S. J., 277
Bhur Ridge, India, 363
Bhutan, 100, 323
Biak Island, New Guinea, 178
Biala River Basin, Poland, 264
Biarritz, France, 259
Biays, Pierre, 348
Biel, E. R., 331
Bielukas, K., 57
Bienfait, J., 86
Bierly, Edward, 252
Big Bear Lake, Calif., 302
Big Delta, Alaska, 193
Big Game Ridge, Wyo., 81
Big Horn Mts., Wyo., 116
Bihar, India, 175, 277, 278,
 322
Bilbija, Z. G., 198
Bilello, M. A., 180
Bilgin, Turgut, 226
Billaut, Micheline, 92
Biller, Harald, 136
Billerey, Adrien, 123, 291
Billings, N. F., 339
Billings, W. D., 101
Bingham, D. A., 252
Bingham, J. W., 44
Bintarto, R., 29
Bird, J. B., 247
Bird, M. B., 247
Bird, R. D., 194
Birkenmajer, K., 281
Birket-Smith, Kaj, 243
Birney Coal Field, Mont., 14
Birot, Pierre, 186, 203, 238,
 315; ed., 2
Bismarck Archipelago, 178
Bisschop, Eric de, 68
Bisson, J., 171
Bist Jullundur Doab, India, 323
Biswas, K. R., 100
Bitner, Krzysztof, 214
Bitolj, Yugoslavia, 58
Bitterling, Richard, 40
Bjerknes, Jacob, 283
Bjorklund, L. J., 341
Blache, Jules, 186
Black, Colin, 390
Black, T. R., 252
Black, W. A., 112
Black Forest, Germany, 164
Black Isle, Scotland, 205
Black River, Ark.-La., 45
Black Sea, 134
Blaine County, Mont., 81
Blair, C. P., 199
Blake, W. T., 59, 225
Blake, Weston, 280
Blanc, André, 23, 52
Blanc, R. P., 200
Blanchard, Louis, 228
Blanchard, Raoul, 19, 308
Blanchard, Raoul, 148
Blanchet, Guy, 8
Blase, M. G., 250
Blásquez L., Luis, 15
Blaudin de Thé, Bernard, 268
Blaut, J. M., 237
Blazé, Ray, 232
Blažek, Miroslav, 92
Blazhnič, E. S., 90
Bleakley, J. W., 364
Bled, Yugoslavia, 168, 169
Blegen, T. C., 12
Blenk, Marianne, 164
Blida, Algeria, 356
Blij, H. J. de, 4
Blindheim, Charlotte, 21
Block, G. D. M., 121
Blomberg, Rolf, 255
Blot, Cl., 325
Blücher, Nikolaus, 133
Blue Glacier, Wash., 13, 115
Blue Grass Region, Ky., 199, 379
Blue Nile, Sudan, 60
Bluewater Area, N. Mex., 302
Blumenstock, D. I., ed., 234
Blyn, George, 37
Boaco, Nicaragua, 202
Boal, F. W., 160

Boas, C. W., 249
Bobek, Hans, *387
Bobrov, S. N., 359
Böcher, S. B., 260
Bockel, Marc, 173
Bodnarchuk, B. G., 56
Bodvall, Gunnar, 351
Boer, J. de, 161, 257
Boeree, R. M., 30
Boesch, Hans, 183
Boesler, K.-A., 350
Bogart, D. B., 303
Bogdanova, A. K., 134
Boger, Bert, 385
Bohan, M. L., 49
Bohemia, 265
Bohinj Region, Yugoslavia, 169
Bohmann, Alfred, 265
Bohn, Dave, 231
Böhnecke, G., ed., 282
Boillot, Gilbert, 18
Boissonneau, A. N., 152
Boit, John, 292
Bolivia, 49, 83, 119, 203, 302, 305, 345
Bolshevik Island, Arctic, 367
Bolt, Anne, 342
Bombay (State), India, 64, 176
Bomer, B., 169
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 34, 75, 77, 311
Bonaire, N. W. I., 16, 158
Bonasera, Francesco, 211, 267
Bonde, Cecil von, 172
Boner, F. C., 14
Bonetti, Eliseo, 291
Bonfils, C. G., 17
Bonfils, P., 270
Bongouanou, Ivory Coast, 317
Bonn, Germany, 211
Bonnamour, J., 123
Bonnen, C. A., 251
Bonneval, Henri, 366
Bonneville, B. L. E. de, 340
Bonython, Warren, 30
Bookman, George, 385
Boonkird, Sa-ard, 363
Boquet (Personal Name), 226
Borcherdt, Christoph, 87, 211, 310
Borchert, J. R., 44, 76
Borden, K. E., 79, 102
Borgel Olivares, Reynaldo, 345
Borinage Region, Belgium, 122
Borisov, A. A., 189
Borja, Spain, 221
Bormida Basin, Italy, 267
Born, Martin, 350
Borneo, 137; North, 137, 278
Borowiec, Saturnin, 353
Bos, J., 18, 121
Boscán F., Luis, 85
Bose, S. C., 136, 277, 362
Bosi, Roberto, 88
Bösiger, Kurt, 384
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 128
Bossolasco, Mario, 354
Bostock, H. S., 336
Boston, Mass., 80, 298
Botinelly, Theodore, 156
Bottego, Vittorio, 76
Botucatu Mt., Brazil, 255
Boughner, C. C., 194
Boulanger, Robert, 26
Boulbet, Jean, 29
Boulding, K. E., 202
Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 86
Bourret, F. M., 96
Bourricaud, François, 119
Boutillier, J.-L., 317
Boville, B. W., 235
Bowen-Jones, H., 315
Bowman, E. N., tr., 322
Box, H. E., 16
Boxer, Baruch, 392
Boyd, J. M., 306
Boyko, Hugo, ed., 289
Boyle, R. W., 374
Bozon, Pierre, 308
Brabant, North, Netherlands, 86, 161
Bradley County, Ark., 199
Bradley River, Alaska, 294
Bradshaw, R., tr., 369
Brake Bank, England, 383
Brâmes (Tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 270
Branch, D. P., 6
Brand, D. D., 201, 247, 253
Brandão, P. R., 255
Brandenburg, Germany, 57
Brandes, Ely, 74
Brandes, Ray, 200
Brandon Map Area, Man., 41
Brandt, Karl, 376
Brandtner, Friedrich, 144
Bratsk, Siberia, 320
Bratt, E. O., 39
Bratt, Geoffrey, 83
Braude, I. D., 165
Braun, E. H. G., 159
Bravard, Yves, 209
Bray, J. R., 12
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, *159, 255, 344

Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Diretório Regional de Geografia em Minas Gerais, 245

Brazil. Directorate of Hydrography and Navigation, 119

Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 344

Brazil. Ministério da Viação e Obras Públicas. Dept. Nacional de Obras Contra as Sècas, 17

Brazil, 17, 49, 83, 84, 119, 120, 159, *159, 203, 255, 256, 305, 344, 381, 382

Brazil, Ind., 44

Brazzaville, Congo, 97

Brecon County, Wales, 18

Breetveld, Jim, 120

Breit, Reinhard, 126

Brelsford, W. V., ed., 319

Bremen, W. J. van den, 207

Bremer, Hanna, 35, 87

Bremgartenwald, Switzerland, 384

Brent, W. B., 250

Brent Crater, Ontario, 9

Bretz, J H., 48, 340

Breugnon, France, 259

Brewer, M. F., 47

Brewster, P. G., 26

Briault, E. W. H., 293

Brielle, Netherlands, 161

Briesemeister, W. A., 102

Briesemeister Projection, *331

Brietzkrietz, Alex, 252

Brill, Franz, 75, 77

Brining, Wilfred, 332

Brink, Carol, 250

Brink, W. C., 170

Brinkman, L. W., 251

Brion, Marcel, 259

Briscoe, C. B., 117

Bristol, England, 121

Bristol Bay, Alaska, 8

British Antarctic Expedition, 1839-43, 367

British Association for the Advancement of Science, 286

British Association of Malaya, 136

British Columbia, 9, 151, 248, 295, 337

British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 248

British Greenland Expedition, 1960, 102

British Guiana - see Guiana, British

British Honduras - see Honduras, British

British Information Services, N.Y., 357

British Isles, 17, 18, 50, 51, 85, 120, 121, 160, 204, 205, 256, 306, 345, 346, 382, 383

Brittany, 122, 348

Brivkahn, K. K., 166

Brno, Czechoslovakia, 92

Broadus Coal Field, Mont., 14

Brock, A. R., 340

Brockman, C. F., 190

Brodrick, A. H. tr., 83

Brogan, D. W., 161

Brogi, Elvira, 86

Brommer, Stephane de, 348

Brookfield, H. C., 366

Brooks, J. H., 65

Brophy, J. A., 198

Brosnahan, L. F., 146

Broude, H. W., 69

Brouillette, Benoît, 194, 336

Brown, A. S., 151

Brown, A. W., 334

Brown, C. E., 300

Brown, E. H., 18, 85

Brown, G. F., 273

Brown, J. G., 291, 306

Brown, Ken, 98

Brown, P. M., 43

Brown, R. Z., 297

Brown County, Kans., 44

Brown County, Tex., 13, 378

Bruges, Belgium, 86, 122

Bruguière, D., 383

Brun, Alain, 68

Brunei, 137

Bruner, E. M., 278

Brunet, Roger, 204, 207-209

Brünger, Wilhelm, 290, 310

Brunk, I. W., 375

Brunner, Horst, 287

Brunn, Erich, 245, 282

Brunswick, R., 38

Brunt, Martin, 183

Brusa, Alfio, 315

Brush, L. M., 154

Bruton, H. J., 320

Bruun, Per, 106

Bryan, J., 95, 259

Bryson, R. A., 3, 12

Buchanan, R. H., 306

Buchanan, R. O., 190

Bückmann, A., ed., 282

Budapest, 216, 353

Budge, Donald, 121

Budowski, Gerardo, 82, 283
Budyko, M. I., 70
Bue Marino Grotto, Sardinia, 94
Buffalo Area, Wyoming, 116
Buganda (Tribe), Uganda, 319
Bugmann, Erich, 384
Bugojno, Yugoslavia, 266
Bühler, Alfred, 395
Buhwezu, Uganda, 357
Buianovskii, M. S., 214, 391
Buie, T. S., 192
Buňitskiĭ, V. K., 181
Bulacan, Philippines, 29
Bulgaria, 92, 93, 126, 129, 204, 218, 266, 314
Bull, C., 140
Bullard, Sir Edward, 370
Bullen, R. P., 198
Bullerwell, W., 306
Bunge, William, 115, 249
Bunnik, Netherlands, 307
Bunschoten, Netherlands, 121
Bunzel, R. L., ed., 40
Burcham, L. T., 247
Burchard, E. F., 301
Burck, Gilbert, 196
Bure, Kristjan, ed., 280
Bureus, Andreas, 147
Bürgener, Martin, 87
Bürger, Klaus, 311
Burgess, B. C., 29
Burgess, L. H., 13
Burgoyne, Elizabeth, 273
Burgundy, France, 52, 254
Burgunker, M. E., 35, 56
Burke, J. H. G., 112
Burkhanov, V. F., 181, 335
Burland, C. A., 147
Burley, T. M., 372
Burma, 64, 135, 363
Burns, J. P., 113
Burt, Allen, 80
Burton, Ian, 376
Bushnell, V. C., ed., 326
Bushong, A. D., 380
Buske, M. R., 7
Bussento River, Italy, 220
Butler, H. E., ed., 285
Butte Valley, Calif., 157
Butzer, K. W., 24, 131
Buys, C. J., 225
Buzas, A., 166
Byblos, Phoenicia, 227
Bychkov, V. I., 360
Byers, F. M., 200
Bylund, Erik, 351
Byrd, R. E., 280
Byrd Land, Antarctica, 368
Byrd Station, Antarctica, 236
Byroade, H. A., 99
Byzantine Era, 314
Cabanás, Rafael, 59
Cabannes, France, 208
Cabinda, Angola, 271
Cabo Alonso, Angel, 94
Cabot, John, 246, 374
Cadano, Italy, 315
Cadell, James, tr., 88, 392
Cadham, Scotland, 346
Cady, J. G., 303
Caesar, A. A. L., 346
Cagliari, Sicily, 94
Caicos Islands, 147, 244, 334
Cailleux, André, 106, 370
Cain, H. R., 286
Cain, S. A., 144
Caird, J. B., 160
Cairo, Egypt, 316
Calatayud, Spain, 169
Calcasieu River, La., 45
Calcutta, India, 232, 363
Caldeira, Clóvis, 382
Caldwell, G. W., 22, 314
Calef, Wesley, 13
Calhoun County, Ala., 378
California. University, 116
California. University.
Institute of International
Studies, 191
California. University.
Scripps Institution of
Oceanography. Expedition
Downwind, 103
California. University at
Los Angeles, 116, 245
California, 14, 15, 47, 81, 116,
156, 157, *157, 200, 201, 247,
248, 251, 252, 302, 341, 380
California, Baja, 201, 342
California, Gulf of, 303
Callahan County, Tex., 378
Callendar, G. S., 73
Calloway, D. H., 74
Calumpan Deposits, Philippines,
29
Camargue, France, 308
Camarines Sur, Philippines, 137
Cambosu, Salvatore, 130
Cambridge, England, 383, 384
Cambridge Expedition to
Afghanistan, 26
Cambridge Expedition to British
Honduras, 157

Cameron, Kenneth, 205
Cameron, Nigel, 230
Cameron, R. L., 181
Cameroon Mt., 357
Cameroons, 24, 224, 318, 389
Camoens, Luis, 293
Campbell, J. F., 76
Campbell, M. W., 247
Campbell, W. G., 337
Campbell, W. J., 72
Campbell Island, 235
Campinas, Brazil, 84
Campos, R. de O., 82
Canada. Board on Geographic
Names, 41, 337
Canada. Defence Research Board,
396, 397
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture,
194
Canada. Dept. of Marine and
Fisheries, 79, 102
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
Technical Surveys. Geographi-
cal Branch, 41, 191, 295, 296
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
Technical Surveys. Surveys
and Mapping Branch, 280
Canada. Dept. of Transport.
Meteorological Branch, 102
Canada. Dominion Observatory,
9
Canada. Geological Survey, 374
Canada. Hydrographic Service,
9, 326, 337
Canada. National Research
Council, 111
Canada, 8, 41, 78, 80, 101, 112,
151, 194, 247, 294, 295, 336,
337, 374, 375; Eastern, 9, 78,
79, 152, 194, 195, 296, 337,
375; Northern, 8, 9; Western,
9, 78, 151, 152, 194, 336, 337,
375
Canadian Association of
Geographers, 293
Canadian National Railways, 296
Canadians, French, 247
Canal Zone, Panama, 26, 138
Canary Islands, 222, *388
Canberra, Australia, 279, 365
Candida, Luigi, 23
Cannae, Italy, 243
Cannon, D. W., 10
Canton Island, 179
Cape Cod, Mass., 10
Cape Hatteras National Seashore
Recreational Area, N.C., 43
Cape May, N. J., 43
Cape Province, S. Africa, 133, 173
Cape Town, S. Africa, 133
Cape Verde Islands, 171, 222, 268,
355, 356
Cape York Peninsula, Australia,
279
Capelinhos Volcano, Azores, 220
Capello, C. F., 385
Caplow, Theodore, 381
Caracas, Venezuela, 294
Caraci, Giuseppe, 70, 147, 184
Cárdenas, Cuauhtémoc, 201
Cardoso, J. C., 171
Cardot, C. F., 304
Cardwell, G. T., 155
Carei-Nagykároly, Hungary, 215
Careser, Italy, 23
Carey, A. G., 170
Carey, J. P. C., 170
Caribbean Area, 117, 201, 202.
See also America, Central;
West Indies
Carinthia, Austria, 92
Carlile Quadrangle, Wyo., 200
Carlit Massif, France, 208
Carlson, C. A., 370
Carlson, Lucille, 95
Carmichael, Gertrude, 343
Carnegie Endowment for Interna-
tional Peace, 87
Carol, Hans, 69, 87, 183
Caroline Islands, 178
Caroni River, Venezuela, 48, 158
Carpathian Mts., Hungary, 216;
Poland, 22, 167, 386; Rumania,
128; U.S.S.R., 214
Carpenter, Clifton, 379
Carr, David, 138
Carr, M. H., 42
Carr, W. K., 322
Carraway, D. M., 360
Carreira, António, 96, 270
Carreño, Alfonso de la O., 342
Carriacou, Grenadines, 16
Carrillo, A. D., 117
Carrington, Richard, 72
Carroll, J. D., 113
Carron, M.-A., 123
Carson, C. E., 8
Carter, Adams, 336
Carter, G. M., 95
Carter, H. A., 193
Cartwright, D. E., 206
Cartwright, G. D., 282, 397
Carvalho, A. V. W. de, 255
Carvalho, Eloisa de, 381

Carvalho Cardoso, José, 389
Casamance River, Senegal, 96
Cascade Mts., 81, 115
Case, Margaret, tr., 314
Casertano, Lorenzo, 159
Casey, R., 18
Casper, B. M., 7, 75
Caspian Sea, 134, 229, 274, 359, 360, 391
Cass County, Ill., 198
Cassini map, 208
Castello Branco, A. de, 220
Castiglioni, G. B., 23, 129
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument, Fla., 154
Castillo, Mt. del, Spain, 94
Catalonia, 59
Caucasus Mts., 263, 352
Caudill, A. T., 268
Caulfield, H. P., 376
Causse de Camprieu, France, 52
Caviedes L., Cesar, 382
Cawkell, E. M., 204
Cawkell, M. B. R., 204
Caya, Albert, 312
Cayman Islands, 48
Cazalis, Pierre, 185
Ceballos, Ignacio, 220
Celebes, 137
Celeri, Italy, 93
Cenozoic Era, 14
Centerton, N. J., 377
Central African Republic, 97, 270
Centre d'Etudes et d'Information des Problèmes Humaines dans les Zones Arides, 95, 130
Centre Region, France, 308
Cépulité, V., 125
Ceresio Lake - see Lugano
Cerkno, Yugoslavia, 169
Cerutti, A. V., 129, 267
Cerveyrette, France, 209
Cévennes, France, 259
Ceylon, 176, 232, 332
Chabot, Georges, 86
Chabrolin, R., 389
Chaco Area, Paraguay, 306, 382
Chad Territory, Africa, 24, 132, 268, 270, 389
Chagina, E. G., 360
Chaillé-les-Marais, France, 203, 308
Chaîne de l'Étoile, France, 384
Chaline, C., 257
Challinor, John, 238
Chambers, J. V., 138
Chambre, Henri, 312
Champagnole, France, 122
Champness, Patricia, tr., 311
Chance, N. A., 41
Chand, Mahesh, 64
Chandler, T. J., 347
Chandrasekhar, S., 63, 277, 361
Chang, K.-S., 361
Chang, Mu-tung, 330
Chang, Sen-dou, 175
Changnon, S. A., 80
Channel Islands, 121
Chapelle, H. I., 6
Chapelle, Jean, 269
Chapman, J. D., 146
Chapman, Murray, 138
Chapman, R. M., 336
Chard, C. S., 320
Chardon, R. E. P., 253
Charles, J. L., 78
Charlestown, Conn., 11
Charpentier, Pierre, 122
Charron, J. E., 295
Charter, C. F., 16
Chase, Margaret, tr., 26
Chase Manhattan Bank, N.Y., 306
Chatterjee, S. P., 136, 287, 363
Chatwin, C. P., 307
Chaudhri, I. I., 323
Chautauqua, N. Y., 153
Chavante Indians, Brazil, 255
Chawla, I. N., 28
Cheeseman, H. R., comp., 136
Chen, C.-S., 27, 229, 321; comp., 62, 63
Chen, K.-I., 74
Cherry, R. N., 299
Cheshire, England, 160, 307
Cheung Chau, China, 231
Chevalier, Louis, 161
Chevalier, Michel, 52, 122, 348
Chevallier, Raymond, 93
Chiang, T.-C., 392
Chiapas, Mexico, 201
Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography, 187, 195
Chicago, Ill., 80, 198, 293
Chichagov, V. P., 392
Chichicastenango, Guatemala, 15
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Ga.- Tenn., 154
Chicopee River Basin, Mass., 42
Chidzero, B. T. G., 172
Chiers, France, 122
Chignecto Ship Railway, N. S., 195
Chilcote, R. H., 256, 315

Chilczuk, Michał, 386
Chile. Ferrocarriles de Estado.
Sección Propaganda y Turismo,
203
Chile. Observatorio Vulcanológico, 159
Chile. Universidad. Instituto
de Geografía, 335
Chile, 17, 49, 50, 75, 84, 120,
159, 203, 256, 345, 382
Chiltern Hills, England, 347
China, 27, 63, 99, 100, 135,
175, 230, 276, 322, 361, 392
Chinese Expedition to Mt.
Everest, 276
Chinese in S. E. Asia, 101
Chinitz, Benjamin, 154
Chiriquí Lagoon, Panama, 342
Chital, Pakistan, 393
Chiu, T. N., 231
Chiva Lake, Afghanistan, 227
Chochia, N. S., 165
Chocó Indians, Colombia, 254
Chognis, Afghanistan, 227
Chombart de Lauwe, P.-H., 290
Chong, S.-C., 226
Choris, Louis, 40
Chowdhury, M. K. R., 322
Christ, H. A., 210
Christchurch, N. Z., 101
Christian County, Ill., 198
Christians, Charles, 122, 160,
161, 348
Christiansen, H. C., 140
Christiansen, Sofus, 125
Christiansson, Hans, 281
Christmas Island, 173
Christopher, J. B., 319
Christy, F. T., 297
Chrzanów District, Poland, 167
Chukreev, V. K., 263, 385
Church, Martha, 43
Church, R. J. H., 270, 389
Churnet Valley, England, 121
Chzhan, Mu-dun, 184
Cilento, Italy, 220
Cimarron County, Okla., 13
Cintra, Portugal, 94
Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 3
Cirone, Massimo, 282
Clagg, S. E., *155
Clapier-Valladon, Mme. S., 170
Clapier-Valladon, V., 170
Claremont Colleges, Honnold
Library. Water Resources
Collection, 81
Clarenburg, L. A., 3
Clarendon Press. Cartographic
Dept., *148
Clark, A. H., 193
Clark, C. T., 251
Clark, Colin, 37
Clark, E. A. G., 51
Clark, Gregory, 247
Clark, Sydney, 30
Clark, T. D., 339
Clarke, A. C., 3
Clarke, J. I., 222
Clarke, V. H., 274
Clauzel, J., 59
Clauzon, G., 384
Clawson, Marion, 359
Clay County, Minn., 44
Clay Hills, Utah, 46
Clayton, K. M., 347
Clegg, K. E., 198
Clendinning, J., 285
Cleveland, G. B., 200
Cleveland, Richard, 6
Clifton & Co., *27
Clissold, Peter, 70
Cloet, R. L., 383
Clough, C. T., 160
Clover Bar Coal Zone, Alta.,
151
Coachella Valley, Calif., 15
Coachman, L. K., 336
Coalcoman, Mexico, 201
Coalmont, Colo., 81
Coast Ranges, Calif., 47
Coats, R. R., 336
Cobb, E. H., 336
Cochran, G. V. B., 203
Cochrane, G. R., 65, 138
Cockburn, T. A., 144
Coco River, Nicaragua, 202
Cocos (Keeling) Islands,
30, 173
Codajás, Brazil, 381
Codazzi, Agustín, 76
Codazzi, Agustín, 39, 192
Coddington, G. A., 72
Coe, M. D., 342
Coggeshall, George, 6
Coghill, I. G., 389
Cohen, B. A., ed., 237
Cohen, S. B., 42, 153
Colamonico, Carmelo, 58
Colburn, Lee, 12
Cole, J. P., 56, 213
Cole, M. M., 319
Coleman, Alice, 257
Coleman, C. G., 70
Coleman County, Tex., 13, 378

Coley, Patricia, ed., 205
Colles, Christopher, 113
Collier Glacier, Ore., 81
Collins, Elizabeth, 252
Collins, L. L., 242
Colloque de Géographie Appliquée, Strasbourg, 1961, 188
Cologne, Germany, 164, 210, 211, 261
Colombia. Instituto Geológico Nacional, 48
Colombia, 48, 82, 118, 158, 254, 304
Colombo Plan, 358
Colombo Plan Bureau, 358
Colonelganj, India, 232
Colorado, 46, 156, 302
Colorado River and Valley, 14, 81, 116, 156, 305
Colson, E., 316
Colton, H. S., 46
Colton, J. W., 331
Columbia (Ship), 292
Columbia Basin Project, Wash., 251
Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research, 118
Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory, 32
Columbus, Christopher, 39, 147, 149, 192, 244, 334, 374
Comhaire, J., 316
Comhaire-Sylvain, S., 316
Comité de Coordination Scientifique du Sahara, 95, 130
Comité Français de Techniques Cartographiques, 148
Commission on the Rights, Liberties, and Responsibilities of the American Indian, 196
Committee of the League for the Liberation of the Peoples of the U.S.S.R., 274
Conant, F. P., 318
Condominas, Georges, 226
Conea, Ion, 128
Conférence Belgo-Congolaise, Économique, Financière, et Sociale, 172
Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960, 36, 72
Conference on Transportation Research, 249
Conference on Water Decisions in the Critical 60's, University of California, 1961, 341
Congo Republic (former Belgian), 60, 61, 97, 132, 171, 172, 270, 271, 318
Congo Republic (former French), 24, 97, 270, 271, 357
Congo River and Valley, 171
Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, 1960, 373
Connecticut, 11, 42, 153, 297, 338
Conover, H. F., comp., 388
Conover, J. H., 150
Constantia, S. Africa, 172
Constantine, N. Africa, 388
Contreiras, J., 132
Convegno Nazionale del Turismo Sociale, 1960, 291
Convention on the Continental Shelf, 143, 146
Conzen, M. R. G., 307
Cook, A. H., ed., 238
Cook, F. A., 326
Cook, H. I., 82
Cook, James, 76, 329
Cook, K. L., 301
Cook, R. C., 37, 157, 352
Cook Islanders in New Zealand, 234
Cook Strait, N. Z., 101
Cooley Peninsula, Ireland, 346
Coon, C. S., 17
Cooper, A. W., 378
Cooper, Gordon, 59
Cooper, P. F., 280
Cooper, W. H., 307
Copenhagen, Denmark, 125
Coppennrath, Gérald, 66
Coppock, J. T., 51, 347
Coppolani, Jean, 207, 208
Corbel, Jean, 179, 235
Corby, England, 51, 347
Cordillera, Eastern, Colombia, 48
Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 203
Corin, F., 318
Córdoba Province, Argentina, 120
Cornwall, I. H. B., 374
Cornwall, England, 206
Cornwall, Pa., 298
Coromandel, India, 136
Coromandel, N. Z., 365
Corpus Christi, Tex., 250
Corsica, 207, 209, 309
Cortesão, Armando, 94

Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 23
Cortland County, N.Y., 297
Coruxer, Spain, 220
Corwin Region, Alaska, 336
Costa, H. R. da, 119
Costa Rica. Dirección General
de Estadística y Censos, 118,
293
Costa Rica, 16, 118, 202, 253,
303
Cottam, Grant, 12
Cotter, R. D., 198
Cotton, C. A., 186, 365
Cottrell, Leonard, 59, 243;
ed., 75
Couffin, Calixte, 208
Coulee Dam National Recreation
Area, Wash., 341
Coulibaly, Sinali, 270, 357
Council on Foreign Relations,
116
Courland Lagoon, Lithuania, 57
Courtemanche, Albert, 194
Courtenay, P. P., 364
Courtney, D. E., 202
Cousens, S. H., 346
Coutinho, Pedro, 344
Cova del Patracó, Spain, 268
Cow Creek, Ore., 341
Cowan, H. I., 194
Cowdenbeath, Scotland, 346
Cowie, J. W., 367
Cowles, D. A., 378
Cowpens National Battlefield
Site, S. C., 154
Cracow, Poland, 126
Craig, B. G., 375
Craig Quadrangle, Alaska, 294
Cram, G. F. Co., *334
Cramer, H. R., comp., 377
Cramer, R. E., 147
Cranstone, B. A. L., 365
Crary, A. P., 182
Crary, D. D., 61
Crater Lake, Ore., 81
Crawshaw, Nancy, 25
Creasi, V. J., 349, 361, 364,
365, 367
Cree Indians, 155
Creek Indian place names, 339
Creighton, R. L., 113
Crescent Valley, Nev., 302
Cressman, L. S., 46
Crete, 58
Cribier, Françoise, 162
Crimea, 90, 166
Crissolo, Italy, 219
Crist, R. E., 86, 98, 202, 255,
372
Crkvenčić, Ivan, 217
Croft, A. R., 81
Croizat, Léon, 74
Cromwell Current, 182
Crone, G. R., 85
Crook County, Wyo., 200
Crooks, J. W., 303, 304
Crosby, J. A., 200
Cross, J. L., ed., 252
Cross Plains Quadrangle,
Tex., 378
Crossley, J. C., 305, 345
Crow Indians, 155
Crowder, Michael, ed., 97
Crowell, J. C., 252
Crowley, F. K., 137
Crozet Islands, 25, 272, 390
Cruickshank, J. G., 346
Cruikshank, J. B., 205
Cruxent, J. M., 73
Cruz, Amable, 29, 137
Cruz, Juan de la, 137
Cuba, 16, 76, 303, 342
Cucagna, Alessandro, 315
Cuiabá, Brazil, 119, 203
Cuisenier, Jean, 316
Cumberland, J. H., 339
Cumberland, England, 307
Cumberland County, Tenn., 156
Cumberland County, N. S. W.,
325
Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 156,
379
Cumper, G. E., 202; ed., 342
Cunha, F.R., 171
Cunningham, Glenn, 366
Cunningham, R. N., 155
Cuny, Hilaire, 241
Curaçao, N. W. I., 16, 158
Currie, R. I., 103
Curtain, C. C., 178
Cusack, Thomasine, 343
Cutshall, Alden, 64
Cuypers, J.-P., 8
Cuzco, Peru, 203
Cuzzort, R. P., 108
Cvijić, Jovan, 142
Cyprus, 25, 173, 272, 319, 359
Czajka, Willi, 38
Czarkowska, Wanda, 167
Czarna Wisełka River, Poland,
264
Czechoslovakia, 22, 92, 126, 127,
167, 168, 215, 265, 310, 313,
353, 386, 387

Czekalski, Józef, 91
Czen, S.-P., 100

Dabar Polje, Yugoslavia, 23
Dacca, Pakistan, 100, 393
Dade County, Fla., 299
Daghari Coal Field, Pakistan, 393
Dagnino, Ignazio, 354
Dahl, B. P., 55
Dahl, Sven, 212
Dahlberg, R. E., 153, 184
Dahm, Klaus, 310
Dahomey, 96, 389
Dainville, François de, 259
Dakar, Senegal, 96
Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 131
Dale, E. H., 254
Dale, W. L., 136
Dalecarlia, Sweden, 147
Dall, M., 394
Dallas, Tex., 199
Dalles, The, Ore., 46
Dalmatia, 168
Dalrymple, P. C., 31
Damão, India, 176
Dambaugh, L. N., 12
Dami, Aldo, 52
Dana, S. T., 155
Daneau, Marcel, 195
Daney, Charles, 208
Danielsson, Bengt, 68
Danish Heath Society, 164
Dansmari, Pakistan, 393
Danube River and Valley, 216-218
Danzig - see Gdansk
Dar Messeriya, Sudan, 60
Darby Site, Fla., 299
Darbyshire, Mollie, 18
Dardistan, India, 135
Dare Beaches Sanitary District, 154
Darfur, Sudan, 223
Darién Gap, Panama, 82
Darlington County, S. C., 12
Daroca, Spain, 169
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 296
Das Gupta, Sivaprasad, 135, 238, 277, 330
Datta, J. M., 231, 322
Daumas, Max, 19, 221
Dauzat, Albert, 258
Davenport, John, 113
Davenport, W. W., 138, 178
Davidson, A. T., 112
Davidson, F. G., 233

Davies, Arthur, 294
Davies, D. H., 133
Davies, G. M., 286
Davies, H. W. E., 206
Davies, J. L., 65, 241, 325
Davies, João, 374
Davies, John, 325
Davies, K. G., ed., 379
Dávila Cuevas, Rafael, 143
Davis, C.M., 324
Davis, E. G., comp., 113
Davis, Ellis, 307
Davis, G. H., 380
Davis, J. E., 367
Davis, J. S., 195
Davis, J. T., 201
Davis, John, 181
Davis, R. E., 200
Davis, W. M., 76
Davis Strait, N. W. T., 9, 31
Davy, E. G., 61
Dawson, Genevieve, 335
Dawson, M. D., 363
Dawson, R. M., 112
Dawson County, Tex., 13
Deacon, G. E. R., 35, 72, 107, 140, 368
Dead Sea, 391
Dean, A. H., 36
Deasy, G. F., 249
Death Valley, Calif., 252
Debenham, Frank, 102, 105, *245, 368
De Borhegyi, Suzanne, 187
Dębowa Góra Mt., Poland, 214
Decary, Raymond, 272
Deccan Area, India, 136
Deception Island, Antarctica, *31, 367
DeCook, K. J., 340
Decoville-Faller, Monique, 383
Dedo River, Japan, 360
Deer Lodge Valley, Mont., 252
Deevey, E. S., ed., 245
Deffert, P. P., 84
Dege, Wilhelm, 139
Deistervorland, Germany, 163
Delano, Amasa, 6
Delaware, 43, 114, 154
Delhi (City), India, 100
Delhi (State), India, *27, 362
Delmer, A., 123
Del-Negro, Walter, 168
DeLong, G. W., 280
Delsenne, A.-H., 24
Delta Project, 51
Demangeot, Jean, 203, 330

Demek, Jaromir, 92
DeMeules, D. H., 246
Denevan, W. M., 380
Deniaud, Annick, 258
Denig, E. T., 155
Denis, Paul, 224
Denmark. Arktisk Institut, 66, 280
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *395
Denmark. Kongelige Videnskabernes Selskab, 261
Denmark. Meteorologiska Institut, 140
Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 280
Denmark, 55, 124, 125, 164, 165, 212, 261, 262, *262, 311, 350
Denoyer-Geppert Co., 7, *56
Densham-Booth, D. F., 278
Denton, G. H., 12
Denver, Colo., 302
Derby, England, 121
Derbyshire, Edward, 112, 375
Dermenghem, Emile, 269
Derruau, Max, 162, 371
Deshpande, M. N., 136
Desio, A., 393
DeSmet Lake Area, Wyo., 116
De Soto Expedition, 199
Despois, Jean, 94, 222, 269
Despré, J.-F., 70
Dessel, M. D., 338
Deutsch, Morris, 44
Devereux, R. E., 298
Devereux, Robert, 391
Devon, England, 347
Devred, R., 268
Dewdney, J. C., 121, 315
Dewey, E. R., 1, 73
Dey, A. K., 27
Dez, J., 272
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 135, 231, 322
Dias, C. V., 119
Díaz, E. L., 50
Dibblee, T. W., 200
Dibner, V.D., 139
Dicke, R. H., 238
Dickins, W. H. G., 61
Dickinson, G. C., 85
Dickinson, R. E., 4
Dickson, Mora, 270
Diégués, Manuel, 305
Diemberger, Kurt, 135
Dietrich, G., ed., 283
Dietrich, R. V., 154
Dietrich, T. S., 197
Dietrich, S. de R., 64
Dietz, R. S., 86, 103, 239, 240
Diez de Medina, Fernando, 203
Dijon. Institut de Géographie, 245
Dikshit, K., 5
Dikshit, R. D., 28
Dimmit County, Tex., 340
Dimmler, R., 288
Dinić, Jovan, 217
Dinsdale, Evelyn, 138
Diola, Fr. Sudan, 96
Dion, Roger, 246
Diop, Abdoulaye, 96
Diringshofen, H. v., 288
Dirrig, Roger, 383
Distaghil Sar, Karakorams, 276
Distrito Federal, Brazil, 119
Dittrich, Erich, 163
Ditzion, Sidney, 197
Diu, India, 176
Dixey, Frank, 61
Dixon, C. G., 254
Diyalá Region, Iraq, 98
Djurberg, Daniel, 365
Djursland, Denmark, 124, 125
Dobbs, P. J., 16
Dobby, E. H. G., 101, 358
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. D., 151
Dobrowolska, Maria, 91
Dodge, E. S., 66
Dodge County, Minn., 378
Doerr, A. H., 29, 115, 233
Döhler, M., 1, 2
Doig, Desmond, 323
Dokuchaev, V. V., 294
Dolabela, Elzio, 305
Dolan, E. F., 280
Dolan, E. M., 299
Dollfus, O., 203
Dolomite Mts., Italy, 93, 129, 239
Dominica, B. W. I., 118, *202
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 303, 343
Dominican Republic, 254
Donald, A. H., 48
Donati, Franco, 94
Donița, N., 128
Donnai River, Vietnam, 29
Donnelly, Ignatius, 246
Donnithorne, Audrey, 175
Donoso, Ricardo, ed., 75
Dorairaj, M. S., 176

Doraiswamy Iyer, V., 27
Doran, Edwin, 244
Doran, Edwin, 334
Dore, R. P., 26
Dorfman, C. J., 166
Dorset, England, 347
Douglas, David, 114
Douglas, W. S., 173
Douglas County, Kan., 114
Douguédroit, Annick, 86
Doumani, G. A., 236
Doumenge, François, 336
Dover, Straits of, 206
Dowd, S. T., 116
Down County, Ulster, 306
Doxey, G. V., 172
Doxiadis, C. A., 5, 218, 371
Doxiadis Associates, 100, 317
Doyle, A. I., comp., 383
Dozy, J. J., 316
Drain, Michel, 355
Drake, Sir Francis, 292
Drake, N. D'A., 291
Drau River, Hungary, 216
Drecka, J., *334
Drenner, R. H., 251
Drenthe, Netherlands, 206
Drentse, Netherlands, 122
Dresch, Jean, 203, 223
Dreyfuss, Maurice, 142
Driver, H. E., 193
Drozdov, O. A., 73
Drummond, H. D., 147
Drygalski Island, Antarctica, 282
Dublin, Ireland, 205
Dubois, Philippe, 52
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 354
Dubuque South Quadrangle, Iowa-Ill., 300
Duby, Gertrude, 253
Duchaufour, Philippe, 239
Dufek Massif, Antarctica, 103
Duff, A. C., 256
Duffell, Roy, tr., 243
Duffy, James, 130
Dufournet, R., 390
Duggal, S. L., 363
Duke, C. M., 17
Duke, Neville, ed., 109
Dukić, Dušan, 265
Dulles, E. L., 221
Duluth, Minn., 296
Dumanowski, Bolesław, 135
Dumon, Frédéric, 268
Dun Valley, India, 28
Dunaföldvár, Hungary, 215, 216
Dunbar, G. S., 247, 377; comp., 154
Dunbar, M. J., 150
Duncan, Beverly, 108
Duncan, Craig, 65
Duncan, O. D., 108; tr., 144
Duncan-Peters, Stephen, 222
Dunedin, N. Z., 101
Dungannon, N. Ireland, 306
Dunin-Barkovskii, L. V., 391
Dunkard formation, Ohio, 12
Dunlop, E. W., 177
Dunlop, Richard, 299
Dupire, M., 389
Dupuis, Jacques, 136, 176
Duque Gómez, Luis, 246
Durán, M. A., 47
Durance River, France, 349
Durand, Loyal, 76, 242
Durand-Dastès, F., 277
Durasov, A. M., 228
Durden, Dennis, 113
Durfor, C. N., 298
Durham, England, 51, 257, 383
Du Rietz, Rolf, 365
Durling, F. A., 49, 304
Dürnau, Germany, 261
Durrell, Lawrence, 267
Durrenberger, R. W., *157, 380
Dury, G. H., 238
Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission, 52
Dutch Harbor, Alaska, 150
Dutchess County, N.Y., 197
Du Toit, S. J., 358
Dutt, G. N., 362
Dvoskin, B. J., 99
Dwars, F. W., 163
Dwivedi, R. L., 232
Dwyer, D. J., 231, 346
Dyer, A. C., 32
Dyer, C. F., 300
Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 322
Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 231
Dykstra, Robert, 198
Dynowski, Jerzy, 264
Dyson, R. H., 232
Dyson-Hudson, Rada, 25
Dzerdzevskii, B. L., 180
Dzhungoltau Ridge, U.S.S.R., 274
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 90, 352
Ease Point, La, 13
East, W. G., 333, 345
East African Institute of Social Research, 133
East Anglia, 160, 307

East Indians in Fiji, 395;
Natal, 272; Trinidad,
343

East Pakistan Geographical
Society, 335

Easterlin, R. A., 133

Eastern Shore, Va., 377

Eastland County, Tex., 378

Eaton, F. H., 338

Ebasco Services, Inc., 337

Ebato, Akira, 275

Eckart, Carl, 240

Eckaus, R. S., 354

Economic Research Corporation,
337

Ecuador, 49, 118, 158, 255,
304, 343

Edelen, G. W., 378

Edison Laboratory National
Monument, West Orange, N.J.,
11

Edmonton, Alta., 151, 375

Edney, E. B., 36

Edwards, A. L., 98

Edwards, D. T., 303, 342

Edwards, K. C., 85, 345

Efremov, Iu. K., 71, 214

Egba Division, Nigeria, 318

Eggler, W. A., 115

Egli, Emil, 84, 231, 309

Egmont, Earl of, 114

Egmont Bay, P. E. I., 79

Egretaud, Marcel, 274

Egyed, L., 185

Egypt, 24, 59, 131, 222, 223,
270, 316, 356

Ehrlich, W. A., 152

Eiberson, Harold, 197

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus, 83

Eichler, Arturo, 304

Eijl, C. van, 161

Eikleberry, R. W., 44

Eire - see Ireland

Eiseley, Loren, 6

Eiselin, Max, 322

Eiselin, Max, 231

Elbe Area, Germany, 384

Elbe River, 167

Elburz Mts., Iran, 133

Elchibegoff, I. M., 352

Eldridge Glacier, Alaska, 193

El Gedid, Sudan, 60

Ellefsen, Richard, 362

Ellesmere Island, 66, 139, 326,
396, 397

Ellis, D. M., 249

Ellis, D. W., 378

Ellis County, Kan., 300

Ellison, Lincoln, 81

Ellsworth, Kan., 198

El Morro National Monument, N.
Mex., 47

Eloy, Ariz., 14

Elqui-Limari River, Chile, 345

El Qusaima, Egypt, 131

Elsevier (Publisher), *17

Elting, Mary, 40

Ely, Nev., 46

Emden, Germany, 350

Emeleus, C. H., 51

Emerson, R. M., 175

Emery, K. O., 287

Emery, R. F., 101

Emilia, Italy, 93, 219

Emin Pasha - see Schnitzer,
E. C. O. T., 77

Emina, Sergio, 361

Emirau Island, Bismarck
Archipelago, 178

Emmen, Netherlands, 206

Ems River and Valley, Germany,
20, 310

Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc.,
8

Enequist, Gerd, 351; ed., 351

Engel, Leonard, 288

Engelmann, Gerhard, 40, 76

Engigstciak Site, Yukon, 151

England, 18, 51, 85, 121, 205,
206, 257, 307, 346-348, 374,
382, 383

Englerth, G. H., 117

English, T. S., 395

English Channel, 18, 51, 160,
206, 257, 383

Eniwetok Atoll, 178

Enjalbert, Henri, 117

Enschedé Joh. en Zonen, *177

Enterprise, Utah, 46

Enugu, Nigeria, 389

Enyedi, György, 217, 290

Epperson, T. E., 376

Epstein, B. J., 42

Erd, R. C., 198

Erdélyi, Mihály, 215

Erhan, El., 314

Erickson, R. B., 242

Ericson, D. B., 140

Ericson, M. A., 300

Erie, N. Y., 153

Erie, Pa., 11

Erie County, Pa., 114

Eriksson, G. A., 351

Eriksson, T. O., 187

Erinç, Sirri, 226, *273
Eritrea, 224, 357
Ermellék Area, Hungary, 215
Ermolaev, M. M., 105
Ernst, Br., 285
Ertel, Hans, 370
Ervasti, Seppo, 21
Erzgebirge, Germany, 54
Eschenbrenner, Sylvian, 358
Eskelund, Karl, 15
Eskimos, 78, 102; Alaska, 41, 111; Canada, 280; Greenland, 140. See also Igloolik; Kikertarmiut
Eskin, F. I., 66
Esparraguera, Spain, 268
Essén, Rütger, 294
Essex, England, 347
Estall, R. C., 190, 197
Estarrès Valley, France, 208
Esteli, Nicaragua, 202
Estienne, Pierre, 308
Estonia, 313
Estoril, Portugal, 84
Ethiopia, 224, 244, 271, 318, 357, 389
Ethyl Corporation, 153
Etna Mt., Sicily, 23, 94, 315
Etzlaub, Erhard, 293, 310
Euller, John, 102
Eurasia, *256
Eureka County, Nev., 302
Europe, 17, *17, 50, 84, 120, 159, 160, 185, 204, *204, 256, *256, 306, 345, 382
Europe, Central, 90, 212
Europe, Eastern, 90, 212, 352
Europe, Southeastern, 22, 23, 57, 58, 86, 92, 93, 314, 387
European Economic Community, 50
Euverte, Guy, 241, 242
Evans, E. E., 17
Evans, I. O., 333
Evans, J. O., 340
Evans, Robert, 107
Evenari, M., 174
Everest, Mt., 63, 175, 181, 276, 361
Everett, R. O., ed., 241
Everglades National Park, Fla., 12, 43
Evison, F. F., 140
Evrard, P., 24
Evteev, S. A., 67, 191, 282
Ewers, J. C., ed., 155
Ewing, R. C., ed., 47
Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, 1959, 94
Exe Estuary, England, 51
Exell, F. K., 64
Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Missions Paul-Émile Victor, 67
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 30, 65
Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 30
Faeroe Islands, 55, *262, 350
Faguibine Lake, Mali Republic, 317
Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M., 388
Fair, T. J. D., 145
Fairbairn, Ian, 234
Fairbank, J. K., 135
Fairbanks, Alaska, 150, 193
Fairbridge, R. W., 30
Fairchild, W. B., 110
Fairclough, G. T., ed., 44
Fairervis, W. A., 232
Faizabad, India, 323
Falcón (State), Venezuela, 343
Falkland Islands, 120, 204
Falkland Islands Dependencies, *31
Fall, B. B., 233
Fanning, Edmund, 6
Far East, 26, 99
Farb, Peter, 372
Farmer, B. H., 332
Farmington River Basin, Conn.- Mass., 42
Farnsworth, H. C., 376
Farquhar, F. P., 200
Farvolden, R. N., 295
Farwell, George, 325
Fasola, Giovanni, 350
Fatnica Polje, Yugoslavia, 23
Faucher, Daniel, 208
Faure, J., 270
Fayette County, Ind., 115
Fayetteville, N. C., 377
Fearn, Hugh, 133
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland...see Rhodesia
Fedoroff, M., 77
Fedoroff, N., 77
Fedotov, V. I., 327
Fejtö, F., 213
Feldman, A. S. ed., 38
Feliú Cruz, Guillermo, 84
Feliú Silva, Guillermo, 120
Felix, C. J., 108
Fellmann, J. D., 148
Fels, Edwin, 267
Felsenbaum, A. I., 179
Fénelon, P., 109, 259

Fentem, A. D., 118, 304
Fenzloff, H. E., 223
Fenwick, Peter, 26, 227
Feofarova, I. I., 361
Ferguson, H. W., 199
Feriz, Hans, 255
Fermanagh County, Ireland, 346
Fernandes, João, 374
Fernandez Lima, J. C., 120
Fernandina Area, Fla., 299
Fernstrom, J. R., 11
Ferrar, A. M., 257
Ferreyra, Ramón, 159
Ferrians, O. J., 247
Ferrieux, Henri, 358
Ferro, Gaetano, 267, 387
Ferron, Olivier de, 331
Feuerwerker, Albert, 135
Fezzan, N. Africa, 356
Field, A. R., 27
Field, Henry, 335
Field, T. P., 340, 379
Fiesch, Switzerland, 349
Fife, Scotland, 306
Fife Coalfields, Scotland, 346
Fijałkowska, A. tr., 111
Fiji Islands, 178, 366, 395
Filion, Gérard, 247
Filipponi, Angelo, 120
Fina, A. L. de, 345
Findeisen, Hans, 99
Finger Lakes, N.Y., 153
Finistère, France, 18
Fink, W. B., 249
Fin'ko, E. A., 228
Finland. Geographical Society, *262
Finland. Geological Survey, 56
Finland. Hydrologiska Byrån, 165
Finland. Maanmittaushallituksen Kartografinen Toinisto, *89
Finland, 21, 56, 89, *89, 165
211, 262, *262, 311, 312, 351, 385
Finley, Ian, 306
Finney, J. C., 148
Finnis, H. J., 30
Finns in America, 79; Sweden, 351
Finnveden, Bengt, 88
Finsterwalder, Richard, 71, 329
Fiorillo, Antonio, 94
Firey, Walter, 5
First National City Bank of New York, 50, 157, 177
Firuzkuh, Afghanistan, 26
Fischer, H.-R., ed., 289
Fischer, Heinz, 261
Fischer, R. P., 156
Fischer, W. A., 14
Fisher, A. C., 206
Fisher, E. M., 5
Fisher, R. L., 236
Fisher, W. B., 315
Fitch, J. M., 6
Fitton, Mary, tr., 353
Fitzpatrick, L. L., 44
Flagg, Roy, tr., 32; ed., 66, 134, 139, 180, 181
Flathead Area, Mont., 14, 46, 301
Fleetwood, Frances, tr., 180
Flinders Range, S. Australia, 30
Flint, R. F., 144; ed., 245
Flintshire, Wales, 307
Fliri, Franz, 353
Flora, A. C., 377
Florence. Institute of Advanced Studies. School of Geography, 387
Florence, Italy, 387
Florida, 12, 43, 44, 80, 147, 154, 197, 198, 247, 299, 339, 377
Flornoy, Bertrand, 237
Flouret, Jacqueline, 208
Floyd, B. N., 390
Floyd, W. R., 112
Fly River, New Guinea, 279
Fodor, Eugene, ed., 138
Foguenne, C., 224
Fohlen, Claude, ed., 207
Foldats, E., 68
Foley, D. L., 206
Foley, F. L., 265
Folsom, Franklin, 40
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 187
Fordell, Scotland, 346
Forman, Sidney, 10
Formentera Island, 388
Formiggini, Gina, 355
Forrest, James, 365
Fort Belvoir, Va., 298
Fort George, Canada, 78
Fort Jefferson National Monument, Fla., 339
Fort Matanzas National Monument, Fla., 44
Fort Union National Monument, N. Mex., 47
Fort Worth, Tex., 199
Fortems, Guy, 60

Fortson, C. W., 197
Forward, C. N., 79
Fosberg, F. R., 283
Foss, P. O., 81
Foss, Sigurd, 382
Fournier, Frédéric, 287
Fowler, A., 306
Fox, I. K., 376
Frakia Depression, Bulgaria, 218
France. Direction de la Documentation, *258
France. Institut Géographique National, 348
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 207, 259
France. Mission Météorologique, 173
France, 19, 50, 52, 86, 122, 123, 161, 162, 205, 207-209, 258, *258, 259, 267, 308-309, 348, 349, 383, 384
Franche-Comté, France, 52, 207, 348
Francis, E. H., 346
Francis, G. H., 119
Franconia, Germany, 310, 311, 350
Frank, R. W., 115
Frankel, J. J., 272
Frankel, S. H., 170
Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 124, 310
Franklin, Sir John, 280
Franklin County, Ala., 301
Franz, H.-J., 287
Franz Josef Land, 31, 139, 235, 281
Fraser, Simon, 78
Fraser River, Canada, 78, 295, 337
Frecaut, René, 258
Freeman, A. A., 326
Freeman, T. W., 51
Fréminville, R. M. de la P. de, 258
French, R. A., 263
French Embassy, Press and Information Service, 24, 25, 59, 60, 96, 97, 132, 316, 343, 356, 381
French Greenland Expedition, 31
French in the Sahara, 356
French National Railways, 52
Frenkel, R. E., 150
Frenzel, Burkhard, 263
Freuchen, Dagmar, ed., 31
Freuchen, Peter, 31
Freymond, Jacques, 87
Freyre, Gilberto, 315
Freytag-Berndt & Artaria, *378
Freyvogel, T. A., 61
Friberg, Nils, 147
Fricke, Werner, 124
Friedberg, Cl., 83
Fries, Carl, 253
Friesland, Denmark, 55
Frietema, H. J., 64
Friis, H. R., comp., 111
Frison-Roche, Roger, 309
Fristrup, Børge, 140
Frobisher, Martin, 280
Froelich, André, 147
Fromm, E., 261
Frost, J. A., 249
Frost, M. J., 369
Frost, Raymond, 332
Frye, R. N., 320
Fuchs, L. H., 394
Fuchs, Peter, 171
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 175, 181
Fuga, Fabrizio, 79
Fugate, F. L., 247
Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 61, 225
Fulda Valley, Germany, 124
Fullerton, B., 121
Fundado, Philippines, 137
Funk, L. L., 112
Furlan, Danilo, 168
Furlong, Lawrence, 76
Furness, F. N., ed., 142
Furon, Raymond, 238
Furque, Guillermo, 120
Furtado, S. da S., 105, 110, 330
Fuson, R. H., 147, 334
Futterman, R. A., 338
Fyfe, Christopher, 223
Gabert, P., 129
Gabès, Tunisia, 170
Gabon Republic 24, 132, 270, 318, 357
Gabriel, Alfons, 189, 289
Gachon, Lucien, 161
Gacko Polje, Yugoslavia, 266
Gadgil, D. R., 175
Gaevskiy, V. L., 139
Gage, Maxwell, 279, 346
Gaigerov, S. S., 327
Gaignard, Romain, 256
Gaines, J. F., 201
Gainous, Woodrow, 133, 320
Gajda, R. T., 194
Gajdusek, D. C., 178
Galanopoulos, A. G., 129
Galápagos Islands, 83, 305

Galbraith, F. W., ed., 370
Galibert, Gérard, 210, 331
Galicia, Spain, 221, 355
Galilee Region, Israel, 273
Gallatin County, Mont., 14
Gallatin Valley, Mont., 14
Galloway, R. W., 346
Galon, Rajmund, 90
Galt Area, Ont., 152
Galvão, M. V. ed., 344
Gambi, Lucio, 58
Gambia, W. Africa, 389
Gamblin, A., 122
Games Deposits, Philippines, 29
Gámir Sandoval, Alfonso, 334
Gamow, George, 105
Gams, Ivan, 169
Gan Gimenez, Pedro, tr., 59
Ganaco (Publisher), *334
Gananathan, V. S., 322, 363
Gane, Sir Irving, 358
Ganga, India, 323
Ganga River and Delta, India, 277, 363
Gangstang Glacier, India, 136
Garbaliauskas, C., 166
Garcia, André, 208
Garcia, J. A. S., 171
Garcia Manrique, Eusebio, 221
Garda Lake, Italy, 58
Gardi, René, 234
Gardiner, R. A., 286
Garfield County, Colo., 156
Garhwal, India, 136
Garland City, Ark., 251
Garner, D. M., 234
Garnier, B. J., 32, 283
Garonne River and Valley, France, 207, 208
Garrigou-Lagrange, André, 82
Garrison, W. L., 196
Gasherbrum IV Mt., 392
Gaskell, T. F., ed., 238
Gasparetto, M. M., 93
Gästrikland, Sweden, 212
Gates, R. I., 150, 236
Gatineau District, Que., 112
Gaudio, Attilio, 95, 96, 222
Gaumond, Michel, 195
Gauss (Ship), 282, 283
Gave de Pau, France, 207
Gaveh, D., 171
Gavriljuk, F. Iu., 214
Gayrard, G., 209
Gdansk, Poland. Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna, 245
Gdansk, Poland, 57
Gdansk, Gulf of, 312
Geddes, Arthur, 363
Géhu, J.-M., 162
Geiger, P. P., 119, 344
Geiger, Rudolf, 289
Geisert, H. L., 254, 302
Gellert, J. F., 230
Gendron, Val, 246
Geneva, Switzerland, 84, 87, 87
Genevois, L., 218
Genk, Belgium, 122
Genoa, Italy, 129
Gentilcore, R. L., 157
Geographical, Geological and Archaeological Society, Hong King, 192
Geographical Survey Institute, Japan, 321
Geographische Anstalt, Gotha, 88
George, D. J., 240
George, Pierre, 86, 162, 189, 212, 308, 329
George, T. N., 257
George Washington Univ. Population Research Project, 254, 278
Georgi, Joh., 77
Georgia. Institute of Technology. Engineering Experiment Station, 299
Georgia. University. Bureau of Business Research, 250
Georgia, 114, 154, 197, 250, 299, 339, 377
Georgia S. S. R., 90, 264
Georgiady, N. P., 293
Gera, Germany, 311
Gerasimov, I. P., 70, 125, 186, 239, 293, 294, 312, 330, 352
Gerber, Eduard, 19
Gerenchuk, K. I., 126
Gerini, G. E., 233
Gerke, Karl, 50, 52
Gerlach, A. C., 184
Gerlache de Gomery, Gaston de, 103
Gerland, M. E., 247
Germain, Félix, 86
German Karakoram Expedition, 1959, 135
Germani, Gino, 305
Germans in Brazil, 381
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Institut für Landeskunde, 1
Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 53

Germany. Federal Ministry for All-German Affairs, 53
Germany. Federal Ministry for Expellees, Refugees and War Victims, 210
Germany. Institut für Meereskunde, 245
Germany. Wetterdienst, *260, 350
Germany, 20, 22, 50, 52-54, 84, 87, 88, 123, 124, 161-163, *163, 164, 210, 211, 260, 261, 308, 310, 311, 349, 350, 383-385
Gersdorff, Ralph von, 268
Gershevsky, Noah, tr., 134
Gerster, Georg, 95
Gessain, Robert, 140
Getafe, Spain, 95
Geyl, W. F., 287
Gezira Area, Sudan, 60
Ghaghara Doab West, India, 323
Ghalla, M. E.-S., 133
Ghana. Census Office, 317
Ghana. University College, *24
Ghana, *24, 96, 97, 171, 223, 270, 317, 318, 357
Ghega River Basin, U.S.S.R., 90
Ghent, Belgium, 122
Ghent-Bruges Canal, Belgium, 122
Ghesquieres, M. C., 122
Ghorid Empire, Afghanistan, 26
Ghosh Dastidar, B. K., 100
Giagnoni M., Olga, 49
Giannetto, Félix, 345
Gibbons, A. F., 105
Gibbs, Henry, 226, 231
Gibbs, J. P., 145
Gibraltar, 95, 355
Gibraltar Point, England, 347
Gibson, J. S., 376
Gibson, L. E., 200
Gibsons, Br. Col., 295
Giefer, G. J., comp., 81
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 260
Giesecke, Alberto, 159
Giesecke, E. W., 9
Gieysztor, Irena, 386
Gijhi, India, 323
Gil, Benjamin, 317
Gila River, Ariz., 46
Gilbert, E. W., 192, 374, 383, 384
Gildea, R. Y., 212
Gill, C. B., 375
Gill, E. D., 287
Gill, H. E., 43
Gillespie, Joan, 24
Gillham, M. E., 101
Gilliard, E. T., 65
Gilman, D. C., 246
Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island, 396
Gilpin, M. C., 257
Gilvarry, J. J., 240
Gines, Hno., 158
Gini, Corrado, 292
Ginkel, B. L. van, 113
Ginsburg, Norton, *145
Ginzburg, I. V., 263
Giorgi, Maurizio, 286
Girondin, France, 308
Giroux, P. R., 44
Girs, A. A., 107
Gittinger, J. P., 290
Gittus, Elizabeth, 307
Gjul, K., 90
Glacier National Park, Mont., 46
Glasgow, Scotland, 85
Glass, D. V., 4
Glassburner, Bruce, 278
Gleason Creek, Nev., 46
Glen Canyon, Ariz., 200
Glen Canyon Dam, Ariz., 116, 302
Glen Coe, Scotland, 160
Glenn, C. L., 371
Glicken, Milton, 98
Goa, India, 323, 363
Goard, G., 106
Godfrey, J. D., 295
Goding, M. W., 325
Godlund, Sven, 124, 385
Goel, H. C., 361
Goff, J. H., 339
Gokhman, V. M., 196
Gold Coast - see Ghana
Goldich, S. S., 114
Gol'dman, L. M., 2
Golds, J. M., 98
Goldsmith, Raymond, 213
Goldsmith, Richard, 11
Goldstein, Gerald, 254
Golson, J., 65
Gomes, Pimentel, 120, 382
Gomez, R. S., 303
Conçalves, Júlio, 110, 364
Gonja, Ghana, 357
González, E., 48
Good, Dorothy, 130
Goodell, H. G., 367
Goodlett, J. C., 154
Goodwin, William, 37

Göppingen, Germany, 261
Gordienko, P. A., 179, 235, 327
Gordimer, Nadine, 171
Gordon, B. L., 342
Gordon, E. D., 302
Gordon, S. D., 136
Gori, Fernando, 76
Goričko, Yugoslavia, 169
Gor'kii Area, U.S.S.R., 134
Gorlato, Laura, 219
Gornja Cetina, Yugoslavia, 217
Gorovoř, V. L., 165
Gorshenin, K. P., 239
Gorshenin, N. M., 214
Gorupić, Drago, 58
Gostyń, Poland, 166
Göttingen, Germany, 54, 383, 384
Gottmann, Jean, 145, 190, 376
Gottschalk, M. K. E., 86
Gouara Oasis, Sahara, 171
Gough Island, 319
Goulburn Valley, Australia, 324
Gould, P. R., ed., 355; ed., 243
Gourou, Pierre, 132, 236
Govindaraj, Manoharan, 176
Goyder's Line of Rainfall, 365
Graciarena, Jorge, 305
Gradnik, Rajko, 168
Grado Lagoon, Italy, 219
Graft, R. D., 340
Graham, A. M. S., 158
Graham, D. C., 392
Graham, R. C., 317, 318
Graham Land, Antarctica, 367
Grand Banks, 375
Grandjean, B., tr., 349
Grandview, Man., 152
Granik, G. I., 174
Granö, Olavi, 77, 262
Grant County, Wis., 378
Grants Area, N. Mex., 302
Graubünden - see Grisons
Graul, Hans, 210
Graves, W. P. E., 197
Gray, C. H., 302
Gray, C. M., 137
Gray, Carlyle, 197, 298
Gray, H. H., 300
Gray, Sir John, ed., 389
Grayson County, Tex., 340
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 346
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *31, *202
Gt. Brit. Geological Survey and Museum, 18, 160, 257, 307
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 9, 31
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 36
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 205
Gt. Brit. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use, 127, 129
Gt. Brit. Treaties, 173
Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
Great Clay Belt, Ont.-Que., 337
Great Lakes, 10, 152, 375
Great Plains, 199, 247, 251, 379; Canada, 112
Great Slave Lake, Canada, 337
Greece, 58, 84, 129, 218, 267, 314
Greely, A. W., 335
Greely Arctic Expedition, 139
Green, Carleton, 5
Green, Charles, 160
Green, H. L., 42
Green, R. H., 101
Green Mound, Fla., 198
Green River Basin, Ky., 45
Green Swamp, Fla., 299
Greenberg, S. S., 198
Greene, Thomas, 210
Greene County, Ill., 198
Greenhut, M. L., 10
Greenland, 9, 31, 66, 67, 102, 140, 180, 235, *246, *262, 280, 367, *395
Greenland Ice Cap, 31
Greenland Sea, 367
Gregg, D. R., 101
Gregg, T. L., 306
Gregor, H. F., 201
Greifswald, Germany, 54
Grenacher, Franz, 8, 19, 384
Grenada, B. W. I., 16
Grenadine Islands, 16
Gribaudi, Dino, 189
Gribi, E. A., *291
Grierson, John, 325
Griess, P. R., 249
Griffith, J. A. G., 204
Griggs, Lee, 390
Grigor'ev, A. A., ed., 110, 334
Grijalva Ruiz, Ramón, 117
Grillet, Pierre, 177
Grimes, A. E., 342, 348, 356, 357, 359, 364
Gripp, Karl, 210

Grisez, Louisette, 240, 388
Grisons, Switzerland, 87, 162
Groner, A. M., 364
Groningen, Netherlands, 18
Grönvik, Ottar, 55
Grosjean, Georges, 384
Grossman, D. A., 196, 297
Grossman, I. G., 197
Grossman, Philip, 22
Grossman, W. L., 6, 10
Grossmann, Bernhard, 276
Grosswald, M. G., 235, 281
Grosvenor Quadrangle, Tex., 13
Grotewold, Andreas, 333
Grover, J. C., ed., 66
Gruening, Ernest, 8
Grumm-Grzhimaillo, A. G., 192
Grumm-Grzhimaillo, A. G., 77
Grzimek, Bernhard, 25, 225
Grzimek, Michael, 225
Gsellmann, Hans, 140
Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 304
Guadelupe Island, Pacific
Ocean, 283
Guajira Peninsula, Colombia,
82
Guanabara, Brazil, 344
Guarani Indians, Brazil, 255
Guatemala, 15, 47, 201, 253,
302, 303
Guayana, Venezuela, 48, 304
Guazapa Volcano, El Salvador,
380
Gudde, E. G., ed., 115
Gudde, E. K., ed., 115
Gudelis, V., 89; ed., 56, 57
Guelders Valley, Netherlands,
85
Gueller, S. Y., 391
Guelph, Ont., 296
Guenther, K. A., 360
Guérin, Daniel, 202
Guernsey, Channel Islands, 121
Guerra, A. T., 344, 381; ed.,
344
Guerra, I. A. L. T., 344
Guerrero, Mexico, 253, 342
Guerrini, Giuseppe, 354
Guggenheim, Hans, 223
Gugiuman, I., 314
Guha, Meera, 278
Guhl, Ernesto, 82
Guiana, British, 16, 202, 254,
255
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 343
Guianas, 254
Guil, France, 309
Guillen Diaz, Pedro, 342
Guimaraes, F. de M. S., 107
Guinard, A., 270
Guinea, Portuguese, 60, 96,
223, 268
Guinea, Spanish, 268
Guinot, Bernard, 183
Gujurat, India, *27
Gulf Basin, Tex., 199
Gulick, L. H., 363
Gulley, J. L. M., 246, 286
Gulliver, P. H., 172
Gunn, H. D., 318
Gupta, D. P., 361
Gupta, M. L., 232
Gurevich, I. V., 7
Guseva, I. N., 144, 191
Gushchin, V. F., 181
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 349
Guthrie, H. W., 393
Guthrie, J. A., 149
Gutkind, P. C. W., 221
Guy, Ch., *258
Gyenes, Lajos, 216
Gyldental (Publisher), *262
Gyorgy, Andrew, 210
Györkö, Erzsébet, 216
Gyula, Miklós, ed., 313
Haaby, L. O., 147, 244
Haag, W. G., 198
Haase, Günter, 210
Habbe, K. A., 58, 164
Habe, France (personal name),
169
Haberland, Günther, 232
Hacilar, Turkey, 273
Hack, H., 306
Hack, J. T., 154
Hackensack Meadows, N. J., 249
Hackett, O. M., 14
Hadfield, D. E., 169
Hadisapoetro, Soedarsono, 29
Hadjer Mts., Africa, 171
Haefeli, R., 366
Haefke, Fritz, 77
Haenke, Thaddeus, 252
Hagan, R. M., 107; ed., 341
Hagg, H. T., 293
Haggag, Y. A., 133
Hagger, D. F., 206
Haggett, Peter, 203
Haifa, Israel, 227
Haig-Brown, Roderick, 247,
248
Haiti, 48, 202, 254

Hakkel, J. J., 187
Hakluyt, Richard, 244
Halberg, H. N., 298
Halbwachs, Maurice, 144
Haldemann, E. G., 390
Hale, G. A., 190
Haleakala National Park,
 Hawaii, 365
Haliburton, Ont., 112
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 79, 296
Hall, F. R., 199
Hall, P. G., 347
Hallam, Sylvia, 257
Halland, Sweden, 88
Hallet, N. C., 172
Hallett Station, Antarctica,
 182
Halliburton, R., 247
Halliday, W. R., 152, 200
Hallsands, England, 206
Halpern, Barbara, 387
Halpern, J. M., 278, 387
Hälsingland, Sweden, 351
Halstead, C. A., 213
Halstead, E. C., 41
Hambloch, Heimann, 350
Hamburg, J. R., 113
Hamburg, Germany, 84, 210
Hamelin, L.-E., 148
Hamilton, Henry, ed., 257
Hamilton, W. M., 394
Hamilton, Warren, 199, 303
Hamilton, Ont., 296
Hammarskjöld, Dag, 63
Hammen, T. van der, 48
Hammer and Co. Associates, 154
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 69, 380
Hammond, Charles, 348
Hammond, E. H., 244
Hanasaki, Japan, 62
Hanburger, Christian, 374
Hance, W. A., 355
Hancock, P. D., comp., 121
Hanefeld, Horst, 153
Hankins, G. C., 147, 244
Hanna, A. J., 98
Hannibal, 243
Hannikainen, Marjatta, comp., 56
Hannover, Germany, 210
Hanrath, J. J., 190
Hansen, Viggo, 124, 125
Hansen, Walter, 72
Hanshagen, Germany, 54
Hanzlik, Ján, 386
Haq, Mahbubul, 100
Harbor Hill, Conn., 11
Hardanger, Norway, 21
Hardanger Glacier, Norway, 261
Hardenbrook, D. J., 10
Harding, D., 272
Hardman, E. T., 306
Hardwick, W. G., 295, 337
Hardy, L. R., 72
Hardyman, J. T., 133
Hare, F. K., 78, 180, 235
Haren, C. C., comp., 113
Hargreaves, R. P., 330
Harke, Hellmut, 145, 149
Harlin, W. V., 378
Harman, J. P., 158
Harmon, L. I., 339
Harms, G. F., 378
Harper, Francis, 296
Harper, W. G., 46
Harrington, H. J., 84
Harris, A., 347
Harris, C. D., 148, 373, 386
Harris, S. E., 340
Harrison, E. R., 68
Harrison, R. E., *331
Hart, J. F., 10, 338
Hart, T. J., 103
Harth-terré, Emilio, 305
Hartke, Wolfgang, 260
Hartsock, J. K., 282
Harvey, P. D. A., 307
Harvie, A. M., 137
Harz Region, Germany, 164
Hashimi, R. M. H., 98
Haskell, W. A., 114
Haskell County, Tex., 301
Hasse, Dietrich, 227
Hasselo, H. N., 357
Hasson, R. C., 273
Hastings, A. D., 280, 326
Hatano, Seiichi, 281
Hatherton, T., 182
Hattersley-Smith, G., 139, 246,
 396
Hattori, Nobuhiko, 392
Haude, Waldemar, 223
Häufler, Vlastislav, 92
Hauser, Gunter, 381
Hauser, P. M., 189, 195, 248
Hauturu, New Zealand, 394
Havens, J. M., 3, 235
Hawaiian Islands, 138, 177, 178,
 279, 365, 394
Hawkes, D. D., 367
Hawkins, E. D., 393
Hay, R. F., 234
Hayes, W. C., 378

Hays County, Tex., 340
Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island, 326, 396, 397
Hazleton, Pa., 11
Heald, W.F., 116
Healy, A. M., 222
Heare, Gertrude, 305
Heastie, H., 36
Heath, R. C., 197, 299
Hebrides, 51, 160, 306
Heck, H.-L., 350
Hedin, Sven, 294
Heguri, Japan, 99
Hegyhát, Hungary, 215
Heide, H. ter, 348
Heidelberg, Germany, 383, 384
Heikurainen, Leo, 21
Heine, A. J., 282, 367
Heine, J. A., 147
Heinecke, R. L., 80
Heintges, Klaus, 211
Heinzenberg, Switzerland, 87
Heiskanen, W. A., ed., 329
Heizer, R. F., 82
Hela, Ilmo, 212
Helbig, K. M., 15, 157, 201, 354
Helfman, E. S., 35
Helin, R. A., 351
Heller, S. I.U., 391
Hellinga, F., 50
Helluva Lake Area, Labrador-Ungava, 194
Helsinki. University. Dept. of Geography, *262
Helsinki, Finland, 351
Helvig, Magne, 55
Hemming, C. F., 224
Hempel, Ludwig, 59
Hempstone, Smith, 315
Henderson, E. P., 9
Henderson, H. C. K., 345
Henderson, H. J. R., 358
Hendinger, Helmtraut, 345
Hendrick, Paul, 298
Hendricks, E. L., 301
Hendrickson, G. E., 45
Hendry, J. B., 29
Henfrey, Colin, 254
Hennessy, M. N., 271
Henoch, W. E. S., 194
Henrot, Thérèse, 308
Henry, Joseph, 192
Henry the Navigator, 7, 110, 246
Hepburn, Andrew, 253; ed., 225
Herald, E. S., 291
Herbst, C., 128
Herman, Celia, 277
Herman, Theodore, 63
Hermes, Karl, 59
Hermitté, J. E., 129, 383
Herrman, Augustine, 244
Hersey, J. B., 72
Hershberger, R. K., 43
Herz, Karl, 54
Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 23, 266
Herzog, Horst, 204
Heseltine, Nigel, 269
Hessing, F.-J., 53
Hettner, Alfred, 148
Hetzl, Wolfgang, 223
Heuberger, Helmut, 135
Heuer, Jürgen, ed., 310
Heuser, O. E., 53
Heusser, C. J., 40, 159, 247
Heyligers, J. K. O., 18
Hibbert, W. W., 376
Hickman, G. M., 61
Hidalgo, Mexico, 253
Higazy, R. A., 131
Higgins, C. G., 47
High Mountain Sheep Project, Wash., 251
Highlands, Scotland, 346, 382
Highsmith, R. M., ed., 145
Hildén, Kaarlo, 77
Hill, D. E., 102
Hill, M. N., 32
Hill, Polly, 97
Hill, R. G. P., ed., 211
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 63, 236
Hills, G. A., 152
Hills, T. L., 9, 254, 292, 295, 296; ed., 285
Hilton, T. E., *24, 97
Himachal Pradesh, India, *27
Himalaya Mts., 27, 63, 135, 143, 175, 231, 276, 321, 322, 361, 393
Himalayan Beas Basin, India, 64, 323
Himmerland, Denmark, 124
Hindu Kush Expeditions, 136, 227
Hindu Kush Mts., 135, 362
Hindus, M. G., 352
Hindus in East Africa, 25
Hingston, F. J., 394
Hinton, C. J., 365
Hirakud Dam, India, 136
Hirsch, A. M., 187
Hirsch, F., 71
Hirzel, R. K., 43

Hispaniola - see Dominican Republic

Hissar District, India, 323, 362

Historical Annapolis, Inc., 43

Hladik, R. A., 147

Hoag, L. P., 300

Hobroh, Gunnar, 212

Hobson, B. J., tr., 326

Hodder, B. W., 171

Hodge, D. C., 250

Hodgkin, Thomas, 131

Hodgkins, J. A., 262

Hodgkiss, A. G., 221

Hodh, Mauritania, 270

Hoetink, H., 202, 303

Hoffman, G. W., 354; ed., 204

Hoffman, J. F., 197

Hoffman, Morton, 113

Hoffman, S., 260

Hoffmann, Rudolf, 53, 163

Hoffmeister, H. A., 252

Hofmann, Walther, 330

Hofmeister, Burkhard, 80, 146, 242, 260

Hoggar, Sahara Desert, 130

Hoglund, A. W., 79

Höhl, Gudrun, 350

Hokkaido, Japan, 62

Hoinkes, H., 326

Hokonui Hills, N. Z., 138

Holden, R. M., tr., 31, 107, 139

Holdgate, M. W., 239

Hole, F. D., 12

Holland, Michael, 180

Holland Marsh Area, Ont., 112

Hollander, Raymond d', 161, 162

Hollenback, F. R., 81

Hollin, J. T., 181

Hollingsworth, L. W., 25

Hollon, W. E., 200

Holly, Frank, 168

Holmer, N. M., 117

Holmes, A. C., 262

Holmes, E., 37

Holmes, E. W., 271

Holmes, S. C. A., 18

Holmes County, Fla., 299

Holocene Era, 48, 167, 275

Hollowaychuk, Nicholas, 81, 300

Holtedahl, Olaf, ed., 21

Honduras, 15

Honduras, British, 157, 303, 342, 380

Hong Kong, 100, 231, 279, 322, 361, 392

Honshu, Japan, 229

Hooper, Antony, 234, 365

Hoore, J. d', 95

Hooson, D. J. M., 4

Hoover, E. M., 154

Hope, E. R., tr., 102, 187, 366, 367

Hopkinson, D., 233

Hopper, H. R., 375

Hopson, R. E., 81

Hördemann, K.-O., 54

Horikawa, Tadashi, 4

Horiuchi, Yoshitaka, 99

Horlick Mts., Antarctica, 103

Horn, Werner, 76, 88

Hornberger, Theodor, 164

Horner, M., 124

Hornsby Springs Site, Fla., 299

Horrabin, J. F., *170

Horton, J. S., 370

Horvat, Branko, 354

Hoselitz, B. F., *145

Hossé, H. A., 9

Hosterman, J. W., 301

Hot Springs County, Wyo., 251

Hôtani, Hideo, 282

Hottes, Karlheinz, 354

House, J. W., 19

Houston, V. H. T., 378

Houston, Tex., 199

Houtte, J. A. van, 161

Hovda, Per, 55

Howard, A. D., 115

Howard, Alan, 366

Howarth, David, 319

Howe, G. M., 4, 85, 348

Howe, H. F., 11

Howell, Clark, 357

Howell, J. B., 379

Howrah, West Bengal, 136

Hoy, D. R., 304

Hoy, H. E., 81

Hoyle, B. S., 205, 207

Hoyt, Homer, 79

Hrenkó, Pál, 330

Hsia, Ronald, 63

Hsiao, C.-P., 229

Hsu, T. L., 321

Hualcan, Peru, 203

Huan, B.-W., 230

Huangchung, China, 230

Hubach, R. R., 248

Hubert, P., 357

Hudson, F. S., 15

Hudson, Sir William, 279

Hudson Bay, 9, 31, 79, 102

Hudson River Valley, 246

Hudson Strait, Canada, 9, 31

Hudson Strait Expedition, 1927-28, 78

Hudson's Bay Company, 156
Hueck, Kurt, 48, 118
Hughes, C. C., 111
Hughes, John, 355
Hughes, T. J., 51, 346
Huke, R. E., 177
Humaità, Brazil, 159
Humber River, England, 347
Humboldt, Alexander von, 16, 182
Humboldt, Alexander von, 39, 77,
111, 148, 193, 246, 294
Humboldt County, Iowa, 155
Humboldt Expedition, 1958, 16
Humlum, Johannes, *262
Humo, Avdo, 354
Humphrey, F. L., 156
Humphreys, J. R., 248
Hung, M. S., 231
Hungary, 57, 92, 168, 215,
*215, 216, *216, 217, 265,
313, 314, 353
Hunke, Heinrich, 161, 163
Hunker, H. L., 198
Hunt, Sir John, 102
Hunter, J. M., 223
Hunter, Z. M., 14
Hunter Valley, Australia,
65
Huntingford, G. W. B., ed.,
244
Hunting, M. T., *251
Hunza, Pakistan, 100
Hurley, James, 362
Huron Area, Ind., 300
Huron Lake, 375
Hurst, L. H., 58
Hurst, R. R., 197
Husain, Farhat, 393
Hussey, K. M., 8
Hustich, Ilmari, 89; ed., 311
Hutchings, G. E., 244
Hutchings, I. J., 74
Hutchinson, H. C., 44
Hutchinson, H. W., 159
Hutchinson, Ralph, 248
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 311
Huveaune Valley, France, 384
Huxley, Elspeth, 271
Hvar Island, Yugoslavia, 169
Hyderabad State, India, 28, 232
Hyderabad, Pakistan, 363
Hydraulic Research Institute,
Prague, 22
Hynek, Allen, 329
Hynes, K. N., 305
Iakovlev, G. N., 180
Iancu, Silvia, 128
Ibadan, Nigeria, 224
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;
Spain
Ibiza Island, Balearics, 388
Iblei, Sicily, 58
Ibo (Tribe), Nigeria, 223
Ice Age, 333
Iceland, 20, 54, 55, 124,
164, 211, 282, 311, 350, 385
Ichihara, Tadayoshi, 104
Idaho, 46, 301, 379
Ifaluk Atoll, 365
Ifni, *388
Igloolik Eskimos, 102
Iizuka, Kōji, 134
Ilešić, Svetozar, 149, 169
Ilić, Svetislav, 266
Illinois, 80, 198, 293, 300,
340, 378
Imbrighi, Gastone, 243
Imerina, Madagascar, 226
Impey, L. H., 133
Imus, H. R., 42
Inandik, Hāmit, 226
Inbe, Eiichi, 281
Incas, Peru, 149
India. Central Soil Conserva-
tion Board, 64
India. Geological Survey, 362
India. Meteorological Dept.,
64, 277
India. Office of the Registrar
General, 192
India, 27, *27, 28, 64, 100, 135,
136, 175, 176, 191, 226, 231,
232, 246, 277, 278, 287, 322,
323, 361-363, 392, 393
Indian Geographical Society, 136
Indian Mt. Everest Expedition,
1960, 276
Indian Ocean, 32, 104, 273, 327,
368
Indian Ocean Islands, 173, 225,
226, 272
Indian place names, Antilles, 117;
South America, 117
Indiana, 44, 115, 198, 250, 300
Indians, American, 45, 193, 196,
380; Bolivia, 302, 305; Brazil,
203; California, 201; Colombia,
254; Guatemala, 302, 305;
Venezuela, 304. See also
Arickaras; Assiniboines; Bannocks;
Chavantes; Chocos; Crees; Creeks;
Crows; Guarani; Incas; Lacandones;
Mayas; Shirianas; Shoshones;
Sioux

Indians, East - see East Indians
Indo-Gangetic Plain, 363
Indochina, 364
Indonesia. Hydrographic Service,
137
Indonesia, 29, 64, 101, 137, 177,
278, 324, 364, 393, 394
Indus River and Valley, 81, 100,
232, 277, 362
Inglis, Judy, 365
Ingrand, Robert, 208
Inishmaan, Aran Islands, 205
Innis, D. Q., 254
Innsbruck, Austria, 84
Inoue, Eiji, 321
Institut de Géographie des
Facultés des Lettres et
Sciences Humaines d'Aix-en-
Provence, Alger, Montpellier,
111
Institut Universitaire de Hautes
Études Internationales, Geneva,
17, 19
Institute of Economic Growth,
361
Institute of Navigation, 370
Institute of Race Relations, 204,
272
Institute of Social and Economic
Research, 342
Instituto de Estudios Africanos,
Madrid, 95
Inter-American Geodetic Survey,
116
International Association of
Hydrology, 260
International Bank for Reconstruc-
tion and Development, 202, 225
International Botanical Congress,
9th, 5
International Conference of West
African Countries, 270
International Geographical
Congress, 19th, 2, 7, 56, 57,
75, 76, 85, 88, 127, 241, 351
International Geographical Union,
72, 75, 76, 110
I.G.U. Commission on National
Atlases, 191
I.G.U. Conference, Japan, 1957,
134
International Geological Congress,
21st, 1960, 20
International Geophysical Year,
2, 34, 36, 67, 139, 142, 181,
268, 326, 362, 396, 397
I.G.Y. World Data Center A,
102
International Ice Patrol, 182
International Map of the World,
286
International Oceanographic
Congress, 1959, 288
International Passamaquoddy
Tidal-Power Survey, 112
International Scientific Expedi-
tion to the Indian Ocean, 368
International Symposium on
Arctic Geology, 325
International Union for the Study
of Population, 316
International Union of Geodesy
and Geophysics, 34
Introna, Sotir, 311
Ionides, M. G., 332
Iowa. State University. Center
for Agricultural Adjustment,
248
Iowa, 155, 198, 250, 300
Iran. Ministry of Industry and
Mines, 391
Iran, 26, 62, 98, 99, 133, 227,
272, 274, 320, 359, 391
Iranian Oil Consortium, 227
Iraq, 98, 133, 227, 272, 359
Ireland, 51, 85, 205, 306
Ireland, Northern. Geological
Survey, 306
Ireland, Northern, 160
Irian, West, 279
Iribarren Celis, Lino, 381
Irons, Evelyn, 132, 339
Irtysh Valley, Siberia, 62
Irujo, Carmen, 169
Irving, J. S., 137
Irving, Washington, 340
Irwin, W. P., 47
Isaac, Erich, 227
Isachenko, A. G., 69
Isbary, G. F. W., 207
Ischia Island, Italy, 355
Ise, John, 113
Isenberg, Gerhard, 53
Isère (Dept.), France, 209
Isfahan, Iran, 227
Isida, Ryuziro, 135
Isimilia, Tanganyika, 357
Iskander, W., 60
Islam, 226, 389. See also Arabs;
Muslims
Islamabad, Pakistan, 100
Island Current Survey, 1957, 32

Islay, Hebrides, 51
Isnard, Hildebert, 130, 222, 266
Israel, Saul, 76
Israel, 26, 133, 171, 174, 227, 272, 273, 320, 359
Issawi, Charles, 171
Istanbul. Universitesi. Cografya Enstituso, *273
Istanbul, Turkey, 359
Istituto Geografico Agostini, *245
Istria, Italy, 219
Itaguai, Brazil, 382
Italia (Airship), 180
Italian Alpine Club, 393
Italians in Sweden, 385
Italy. Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, 314
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche, 58
Italy, 23, 50, 58, 84, 86, 93, 129, 140, 219, 220, 243, 258, 267, 268, 314, 315, 349, 354, 355, 382, 384, 387
Itanhaem, Brazil, 255
Itariri, Brazil, 255
Ito, Hisao, 62
Ituri, Congo, 357
IUrlova, O. V., 228
Ivančica, Yugoslavia, 217
Ivanička, Koloman, 387
Ivan'kov, P. A., 3
Ivanov, V. M., 32
Iversen, Johs., 165
Ives, J. D., 194, 296
Ives, R. L., 334
Ivory Coast, 60, 132, 270, 317, 357, 389
Iwabuchi, Yoshio, 276
Iwate Prefecture, Japan, 392
Izett, G. A., 200
Izsák, Hungary, 215
Jabalpur. University. Geography Academic Society, 192
Jabalpur (City), India, 232
Jackson, B. W., 27
Jackson, C. I., 396
Jackson, G. D., 247
Jackson, Ohio, 340
Jackson County, Fla., 299
Jackson County, Okla., 340
Jacobs, M., 227, 271
Jacobsen, N. K., 125
Jacobsen-McGill Arctic Research Expedition, 235, 366
Jacobson, Alfred, 170
Jacotin Man, 227, 273
Jacques-Meunié, D., 270
Jadavi Hills, India, 176
Jaén, Spain, 221
Jaffe, A. J., 118
Jäger, Helmut, 210
Jahns, Patricia, 192
Jaluit Atoll, 234
Jamaica, B. W. I., 157, 254, 303, 342
James, J. R., 382
James, T. G. H., ed., 270
Jamtland, Sweden, 311
Jamuna River, India, 363
Jan Mayen, 235
Jane, Cecil, tr., 39
Jansen, J. P., 388
Jansen, P. P., 307
Jantzen, J. J., 70
Januszewski, Józef, 143
Japan, Bank of. Statistics Dept. 275
Japan. Consulate General, N.Y., 62
Japan. Economic Planning Agency, 134
Japan. Marine Observatory, 373
Japan, 26, 27, 62, 99, 134, 135, 229, 275, 276, 287, 321, 360, 361, 392
Japan Cultural Science Society, 392
Japanese in the Antarctic, 281, 282, 397; Brazil, 381
Japen, Congo, 271
Jara, La, Spain, 170
Järnefors, B. 261
Jarrett, F. G., 233
Jasny, Naum, 213, 385
Jassy, Rumania, 314
Jaunpur, India, 323
Jauregui O., Ernesto, 117
Java, 29, 64, 393
Jayamaha, George, 176
Jefferson, Mark, 145
Jeffreys, Sir Harold, 238
Jelić, Borivoje, 354
Jenik, Jan, 353
Jenkins, R. D., 300
Jenkins, W. M., 230
Jenks, G. F., 330
Jennings, G. L., 320
Jennings, J. N., 287
Jensen, H. I., 137
Jensen, K. M., 125

Jereminov, Vera, 23
Jerez, Spain, 355
Jersey County, Ill., 198
Jesse, R. H. B., 121
Jessup, P. C., 107
Jessup, R. W., 65
Jettmar, Karl, 135
Jewel Cave National Monument,
 S. Dak., 300
Jews, Sahara Desert, 171
Jiler, Harry, ed., 248
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando,
 170
Jiménez J., Ricardo, 303
Jōban, Japan, 276
Jóhannesson, Björn, 311
Johanngeorgenstadt, Germany, 311
Johansen, D. O., ed., 292
John Muir Trail, Calif., 116
Johns, W. M., 301
Johnson, A. B., 302
Johnson, A. I., 288
Johnson, A. M., 379
Johnson, E. R. F., 32
Johnson, F. A., 294
Johnson, Frederick, comp., 239
Johnson, H. A., comp., 113
Johnson, J. H., 306
Johnson, L. R., 227, 320
Johnson, Ralph, 116
Johnson, R. H., 205
Johnson, R. J., 357
Johnson, Webster, 26
Johnson County, Wyo., 116
Johnsson, Gunnar, 88
Johnston, A. G., 374
Johnston, B. F., 333
Johnston, W. B., 365
Johnston Island, Pacific Ocean,
 178
Johnstone, T. M., 98
Joint Arctic Weather Stations,
 N.W.T., 102
Joly, Robert, 70, 308
Jonassen, C. T., 4, 12
Jones, B. G., 13, 115
Jones, Emrys, 189
Jones, G. I., 223
Jones, G. R., 307, 347
Jones, H. R., 157
Jones, L., 132
Jones, L. F., 113
Jones, Ruth, comp., 356
Jones, W. O., 355
Jong, J. D. de, 18
Jong, P. de, 18
Joosten, J. H. L., 109
Jordan. Dept. of Statistics,
 26
Jordan, 26, 174, 272, 359
Jorgensen, D. G., 339
Jorré, Georges, 125
Jost, T. P., 78
Joy, C. R., 27
Judean Desert, Israel, 359
Judson, Sheldon, 76
Juillard, Étienne, 349
Jumper, S. R., 377
Jung, G. C., 39, 40
Jungfrau Mt., Switzerland, 19
Jura Island, Scotland, 121
Jura Mts., France, 384;
 Switzerland, 210
Jury, W. M., 155
Justyák, János, 216
Jutland, Denmark, 124, 164
Jux, Ulrich, 164

K 1 - see Masherbrum
K 2 Mt., Karakorams, 231
K 3 - see Gasherbrum IV
Kabul, Afghanistan, 274
Kachadoorian, Reuben, 336
Kaderli, F. J., 199
Kaempfer, Engelbert, 237
Kaftanis, Ch., 218
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan,
 392
Kahlo, Gerhard, 364
Kahmann, Hannalore, 51
Kakinuma, Seiichi, 281
Kakiuchi, G. H., 361
Kalamazoo, Mich., 44
Kalesnik, S. V., 69, 370;
 tr., 146
Kalesnik, S. V., 149, 192
Kalmeta, Ratimir, ed., 191
Kalmyks in the U. S., 339
Kama Reservoir, U.S.S.R., 263
Kamal (Navigation Instrument),
 334
Kambhu, M. L., 364
Kamchatka Peninsula, 244
Kamienna Góra, Poland, 167
Kamienna River, Poland, 91
Kammerer, J. C., 297
Kampf, H., 136
Kampp, A. H., 125
Kanaat Yayınlari, *174
Kanaet, Tvrko, 22
Kane, R. S., 221
Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 178

Kangas, Esko, 21
Kangra District, India, 362
Kansas, 44, 114, 198, 300,
339, 378
Kansas River, Kan., 114
Kansu, China, 230
Kanto District, Japan, 321
Kanwar, H. I. S., 28
Kapingamarangi Atoll, 178
Kaplan, M. A., 228
Kar, N. R., 232
Kara Sea, 102, 139
Karabük, Turkey, 273
Karachi, Pakistan, 323
Karakoram Mts., 27, 135, 231,
276, 392
Karamanlis, Constantine, 218
Karamoink Ridge, U.S.S.R., 274
Karamojong (Tribe), Uganda, 25
Karan, P. P., 81, 100, 230
Kardono (Personal Name), 29
Karefa-Smart, John, 270
Karelia, Finland, 351
Kariba Dam, S. Rhodesia, 319
Kariba Gorge, S. Rhodesia, 133
Kariba Lake, S. Rhodesia, 272
Karim, A., 277
Kärkevagge, Sweden, 212
Karmanov, I. I., 363
Karmon, Y., 227, 273
Karnes County, Tex., 340
Karnik, C. R., 176
Karp, Mark, ed., 316
Karrow, P. F., 152
Kartográfiai Vállata, *215,
*216
Kasai, Belgian Congo, 132
Kashimanada, Japan, 276
Kashmir, 100, 362
Kashubian Lake District,
Poland, 264, 313
Kaskaskia River, Ill., 340
Kassas, M., 131
Kassell, B. M., 385
Katanga, 357
Katherine Area, Australia,
324
Katibah, G. P., 113
Katkoff, Vladimir, 125
Kats, N. I.A., 193
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 178,
279
Kaufmann, Paul, 210
Kaufmann, Werner, 163
Kaunissaari, Finland, 165
Kavrishvili, K. V., 90
Kawabe, Hiroshi, 275, 321
Kawaji, Kan-ichi, 229
Kawazoe-gō, Japan, 99
Kay, D. E., 5
Kayastha, S. L., 64, 323
Kaye, C. A., 197
Kayser, Bernard, 355, 383
Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R., 89, 134,
228, 274, 391
Kazdağı, Turkey, 226
Kedarnath, India, 277
Keere, Pieter van den, 149
Kees, Hermann, 270
Keewatin District, N. W. T., 375
Kegalle, Ceylon, 176
Keindl, Josef, 211
Keith-Lucas, Bryan, 221
Keller, Harald, 354
Keller, Reiner, 87
Keller, W. P., 151
Keller R., Carlos, 84
Kellogg, C. E., 64
Kelly, M. N., 383
Kelsey, Henry, 375
Kelsey Generating Station, Man.,
375
Kemény, Attila, 313
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 294
Kendrew, W. G., 288
Kennedy, T. F., 66
Kenney, N. T., 355
Kentucky. Dept. of Conservation.
Div. of Flood Control & Water
Usage, *379
Kentucky. Dept. of Economic
Development, *379
Kentucky, 45, 199, 340, 379, *379
Kenworthy, L. S., 318
Kenya, 98, 133, 225, 226, 319,
388, 389
Kenya Mt., Kenya, 224
Kenyon, J. B., 43
Kerala, India, *27, 232
Kerby, Sir Arthur, 224
Kerguelen Island, 104, 173, 358,
390
Kerman Region, Iran, 274
Kern River Uranium Area, Calif., 47
Kerr, D. P., 5
Kerry, Ireland, 346
Ketchikan, Alaska, 150
Keuning, H. J., 86
Keuning, Johannes, 149
Keyfitz, Nathan, 64
Khan, F. K., 100, 363, 393
Khan, M. H., 29, 393

Khan, M. L., 273, 362
Khan, N. A., 64
Khandes, India, 176
Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 131
Khartoum, Sudan, 60
Khasi Hills District, Assam, 278
Khimich, B. P., 31
Khiyar Tract, Pakistan, 277
Khorev, B. S., 134
Khouribga, Morocco, 170
Khuankhe River Basin, China, 99
Khyber Pass, 362
Kiang, Y.-C., 338
Kieffer, J. E., 334
Kiel, Germany, 210
Kiełczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 91
Kiiskinen, Auvo, 385
Kikerktarmiut Eskimos, 280
Kikuchi, Toru, 397
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 224, 225
Kimberg, N. V., 360
Kimberley (North), W. Australia, 177
Kimble, G. H. T., 221, 317, 318, 372
Kimrey, J. O., 43, 154
King, C. A. M., 121, 142, 346, 347
King, D., 65
King, E. A., 199
King, H. W. H., 65, 364
King, L. J., 248
King, P. B., 199
King, R. R., 193
King Christian IX Land, Greenland, 140
King George Island, Antarctica, 367
King Island, Bass Strait, 287
King William Island, Canada, 280
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 157
Kingsbury, R. C., 16, 118, 323
Kingston Quadrangle, R. I., 197
Kingston-upon-Hull, England, 347
Kinkelbach, M. Q. von, 75, 77
Kinloch, J. D., 69, 72
Kinzl, Hans, 124
Kirby, E. S., ed., 63
Kirghiz S. S. R., 274, 320
Kirichenko, N. I., 263
Kirk, Dudley, 10
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 97
Kirkcaldy, Scotland, 346
Kirschbaum, J. M., 265
Kirschmer, G., 204
Kiruna, Sweden, 311, 385
Kirwan, J. L., 112, 295
Kiska Island, Aleutians, 336
Kiso River, Japan, 321
Kiss, Albert, 168
Kitakami River, Japan, 392
Kitamura, Yoshiyuki, 275
Kittredge, F. A., 157
Kiuchi, Shinzō, 134
Klamath Mts., Calif., 47
Klass, Morton, 343
Klaten, Java, 29
Klatzmann, Joseph, 21
Klausnerová, Eva, 22
Kleber, Will, 39
Klein, Cippora, 391
Klein, Claude, 106
Klein, Sidney, 175
Klemenčič, Vladimir, 169
Kliewe, Hans, 163
Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 91, 184, 185, 352
Klimm, L. E., 246
Klimpt, Hans, 196
Klingelhoets, A. J., 378
Klinger, András, 57
Klis, Yugoslavia, 168
Klondike, Alaska, 78
Kloos, P., 122
Klöpper, Rudolf, 53, 54
Klose, Nelson, 302
Klove, R. C., 195
Knauss, J. A., 182
Kneissl, Max, 50, 162, 204
Knickmann, Hans, 54
Kniffen, F. B., 237
Knighting, E., 187
Knob Lake, Canada, 375
Knos, D. S., 330
Knox, C. E., 298
Knox, G. A., 288
Knox, J., 346
Knübel, Hans, 211, 350
Koblenz, Ia. P., 326
Koch, B. E., 67
Kochubei, M. I., 360
Kock, Victor de, 172
Kodiak Island, Alaska, 41, 150
Koenig, J. W., ed., 378
Koerner, F., 54
Koerner, R. M., 367
Kohl, Horst, 351
Köhlin, H., 166
Kohn, C. F., ed., 378
Koitzsch, Richard, 2; ed., 1

Kok, R., 5, 18
Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 263
Kolak, Rudi, ed., 128
Kolesnikov, B. P., 228
Kolevzon, E. R., 147
Kollmorgen, H. L., 44
Kolvo-Visherskiy Krai, U.S.S.R., 165
Komi A. S. S. R., 90
Kondracky, Jerzy, 90, 166, 352
Kong, W. Africa, 389
Koniar Plateau, Poland, 313
Konizeski, R. L., 252
Konjuh Mts., Yugoslavia, 128
Kool, Rudolf, 368
Koops, Donaldson, 106
Kootenai Area, Mont., 301
Kooub (Tribe), Tunisia, 222
Kopács, Hungary, 216
Kopczyński, Stefan, 214
Koper, Yugoslavia, 168
Kopet-Dagh, Turkmenian S. S. R., 99
Köppen Climatic Classification, 199, 331
Körber, Jürgen, 54
Kordofan, Sudan, 60
Korea, 62, *321, 360
Korhogo, Ivory Coast, 270, 357
Korilainen, M. J., 20
Kornblueh, I. H., 79
Kornicker, L. S., 240
Koroleff, N., ed., 351
Korovitsyn, V. P., 335
Korpás, Emil, 265
Kos, Milko, 169
Kosack, H.-P., 67, 369
Kościeliski River, Poland, 386
Kosiba, Aleksander, 293, 395
Kosiński, Leszek, 90, 349, 353
Kosmakova, O. P., 241
Kostanick, H. L., 212, 262; ed., 245, 262
Kostbade, J. T., 285
Kostrowicky, Jerzy, 57, 91, 352
Kotel'nikov, V., 313
Kotliakov, V. M., 282
Kotov, G. G., 260
Kotschar, Vincent, 355
Kotzebue Expedition, 40
Kowalska, Anna, 126
Koźmiński, Czesław, 126
Král, Václav, 313
Kramer Quadrangle, Calif., 200
Krashennikov, V. G., 360
Krasil'nikova, N. V., 191
Krassa, L. G., 298
Krause, D. C., 283
Krause, H. H., 40
Krauss, Wolfgang, 36
Krebs, C. J., 247
Krejčí, Jan, 142, 167
Krengel, Rolf, 20, 22
Krenke, A. N., 235, 281
Krenzlin, Anneliese, 310
Krepianka River, Poland, 91
Kretz, Ralph, 152
Krieger, R. A., 14, 45
Krijger, P. D., 19
Krippner, Monica, 308
Krishnan, Mrs. V., 176
Krivokapić, D. S., 266
Kroner, Günter, 273
Kropachev, L. N., 134
Krotevich, S., 230
Kroumirie, Tunisia, 269
Krueger, R. R., 112
Krüger, Herbert, 293, 310
Kruijer, G. J., 254
Krutch, J. W., 201
Krygowski, Bogumił, 91
Kubáň, Tomáš, 168
Kuban River Delta, U.S.S.R., 90
Küchler, A. W., 236, 283; comp., 73
Kueilin, China, 100
Kuhlman, Hans, 124
Kühnel, Josef, 252
Kuji River, Japan, 321
Kukliński, Antoni, 91, 353
Kulp, J. L., 142, 239
Kuls, Wolfgang, ed., 123
Kumagori, Takeharu, 282
Kumaon, India, 136
Kumaon Forest, India, 363
Kumasi, Ghana, 357
Kummel, Bernhard, 185
Kümmerley & Frey, *210
Kun, N. de, 24
Kunin, V. N., 391
Kunkel, J. H., 380
Kunkler, J. L., 302
Kunský, Josef, 167
Kuper, Hilda, 272
Kupetskiy, V. N., 366
Kurakin, A. F., 134
Kureishy, K. U., 362
Kuriyan, George, 190
Kurnow, Ernest, 10
Kuroshio Current, 368
Kurpios, Krystyna, 126
Kursh, Harry, 247

Kushwaha, G. S., 64
Kuskokwim, Alaska, 150
Kusunoki, Kou, 236
Kuwait, Arabia, 320
Kuwano, Yoshiko, 360
Kuybyshev, U. S. S. R., 126, 214
Kvale, Anders, 261
Kwanto Basin Region, Japan, 287
Kyushu, Japan, 360

Labasse, Jean, 210
Labaste, André, 258
La Blottière (Personal Name), 147
Laborde, E. D., tr., 125, 236
Labrador, 9, 41, 78, 112, 194, 296
Labrador Sea, 375
Labrusse, Serge de, 278
Lacandones Indians, Mexico, 253
Lacate, D. S., 290
Lacerda, I. B., 255
LaChapelle, E., 115
La Condamine, C. M. de, 201
Lacoste, Y., 269
Lacq, France, 208
Ladd, H. S., 287
Laevastu, T., 187
Lafosse, G., *258
Lage Islands, Iceland, 211
Lagos, Nigeria, 270
Lahiri, R., 136, 363
Lahûn Mi-Wer, Egypt, 131
Laidly, W. T., 152
Lains e Silva, Hélder, 60, 389
Lake County, Ind., 300
Lake District, England, 307, 347
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Laktionov, A. F., 31, 179
La Londe, Loïc de, 19
Lamb, Alastair, 232, 276
Lamb, F. B., 117
Lamb, H. H., 331
Lamb, R. B., 195
Lamb, W. K., 149; ed., 78
Lambert, A. M., 161
Lambert, Richard, 201
Lambert, W. D., 286
Lambton, A. K. S., 98
Lamer, Mirko, 232
LaMoreaux, P. E., 13
Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 279
Lanarkshire, Scotland, 306
Lancashire, England, 205, 307, 347
Lancaster, Jane, 337

Lanchbery, Edward, ed., 109
Landau, Rom, 39, 388
Lander County, Nev., 302
Lane, H. R., tr., 244
Lang, Richard, 58
Lang, S. M., 338
Láng, Sándor, 265
Lange, Gottfried, 260
Lange, Gottfried, 192
Langford, R. H., 252
Langini, Osvaldo, 93, 219, 315, 349
Langley, K. M., 227
Languedoc, France, 207, 209, 259
Langway, C. C., 367
Lan'ko, A. I., 22
Lansarine, Djebel, Tunisia, 316
Lantis, D. W., 302
Lantis, Margaret, 150
Laos, 233, 278
La Pérouse, J. F. de G., 246
La Pérouse aborigines, Australia, 325
Lapeyragade, France, 86
Lapham, D. M., 298
Lapidus, A., 120
Lapina, I. I.A., 327
Lapland, 211, 312; Finland, 165; Sweden, 124, 351
Lappo, S. D., 143
Lapps, 88; Finland, 211; Norway, 55, 211; Sweden, 211
Laramie, Wyo., 81
Laramie Plains Line, Colo.-Wyo., 81
Larance, F. C., 199
Larbaa, Sahara Desert, 269
Large, D. C., 373
Lariang Basin, Celebes, 137
Larkin, L. C., 178
La Rochelle, France, 308
Larsen, Helge, 366
Lászlóffy, Woldemár, 312
Latah County, Idaho, 46
Lathbury, Alison, 12
Latrobe, Pa., 11
Latvia, 125, 166
Lauber, Patricia, 162
Lauer, Wilhelm, 221
Laughton, A. S., 32
Launay, P.-J., 314
Laurel River, Ky., 199
Laureti, Lamberto, 220
Laurila, S. H., ed., 329
Lausitz, Germany, 210
Lautensach, Hermann, 23, 94
Lautensach, Hermann, 369, 374

Lavell, C. B., 343
Laverdière, Camille, 194
La Victoria, Guatemala, 342
Lavigne, Hubert, 336
Lavrenko, E. M., 188
Lawrie, T. R. M., 160
Lawton, G. H., 27
Lawton, Vincent, ed., 341
Lazarević, Radenko, 266, 314
Lazarew (Personal name), 170
Lazio, Italy, 93, 315
Lazius, Wolfgang, 149
Leach, E. R., 176
Leakey, L. S. B., 358
Leandru, V., 128
Learmonth, A. M., 28
Learmonth, A. T. A., 28, 231
Lebanon, 26, 98, 133, 227, 272, 273,
 320, 359
Lebeau, René, 384
Lebedev, V. G., 185
Lebedev, V. L., 181, 327
Le Bideau, G., 36
Lebkicher, Roy, 227
Lebon, J. H. G., 222, 223
Le Borgne, Jean, 280
Lebrun, J., 78
Le Castellet, France, 86
Leclaire, F. P., 152
Le Coz, J., 170
Ledbetter, N. T., 45
Lee, A. S., 10
Lee, E. S., 10, 149
Lee, L.-H., 229
Lee, Y. L., 278
Leenheer, L. de, 257
Leet, F. J., ed., 185
Leet, L. D., ed., 185
Le Fillatre, Paul, ed., 207
Leffingwell, E. de K., 336
LeGrand, H. E., 43, 338
Le Grand, Roland, tr., 309
Le Guen, G., 122
Lehman, Ernst, 1
Lehmann, Herbert, 83, 310; ed.,
 35
Lehner, Lore, 89
Leicester, England, 347
Leighton, M. M., 198
Leighty, R. G., 12
Le Lannou, Maurice, 94
Le Méhauté, M., 122
Lemhi Range, Idaho, 301
Lenawee County, Mich., 339
Leningrad Oblast, U.S.S.R., 263
Leonard, A. C., 114
Leonard, A. R., 300
Leonard, C. M., 309
Leonhard-Migaczowa, Halina, 167
Lepagnot, L. J., 123
Lequin, Victor, 17
Lerat, Serge, 109, 208, 308
LeRoux, E. F., 14
LeSchack, L. A., 366
Leslie, W. R., 296
Lesmez, A. V., 383
Lesnaere, Henri, 308
Lessig, H. D., 115
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 90, 91
Leszno, Poland, 166
Leszczyska, Wanda, 167
Lettau, Bernhard, 12
Levante, Italy, 93
Levati, Franco, 225
Leve, G. W., 299
Levi, Mario, 348
Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 203
Levin, J. V., 6, 16
Levin, M. R., 196, 297
Lewan, Nils, 55
Lewis, Bernard, 319
Lewis, H. M., 297
Lewis, Peirce, 331
Lewis, W. V., 142
Lewis-Williams, J. D., 172
Lewis, Del., 114
Lewthwaite, G. R., 234
Libby, W. F., 106
Liberia, 357
Libya, 96, 170, 222, 268, 270,
 272, 316, 389
Liddell, Ken, 9
Liebes, Herman, 201
Liebes, Juanita, 201
Lied, Jonas, 102
Liedtke, Herbert, 163, 260
Lienhard, Heinrich, 115
Life (Magazine), *244, 372
Liguria, Italy, 149, 387
Lijphart, Arend, 279
Lille, France, 122
Lillie, A. R., 279
Lillooet, Br. Col., 337
Lillooet Icefield, Br. Col., 248
Limburg, Netherlands, 86
Limeira, Brazil, 256
Limousin, France, 123
Limuria, Mauritius, 225
Lincoln County, Mont., 301
Lincolnshire, England, 347
Lindberg, Einar, 351
Lindberg, J. B., 250
Lindberg, K., 227
Linden, Walter, 38, 53
Lindholm Høje, Denmark, 311

Lindner, Erwin, 225
Lindsay, J. D., 295
Lindsay, T. J., 63
Lindsey, A. A., 250
Linehan, E. J., 62
Lines, J. A., 16
Linge, G. J. R., 279, 365
Link, J. T., 44
Linke, Lilo, 83
Linkwitz, Klaus, 70
Linton, David, 372
Lipari Islands, 94
Lira Porragas, Gonzalo, 342
Lisboa, M. A. R., 119
Lisbon. Administração-Geral
do Porto, 169
Lisbon, Portugal, 169
Lisitzin, A. P., 32
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 107, 143
Lisle, B. Orchard, *26
Lisma, Finland, 165
Lister, Charles, 268
Lister, H., 280
Litaien, F., 324
Lithuania, Academy of Sciences.
Geological and Geographical
Institute, 56, 57, 111
Lithuania, 56, 57, 125, 166, 264
Little, Arthur, 51
Little, Bryan, 260
Little, C. H., 7
Little, H. W., 151
Little America Station, Antarctica
182
Little Barrier Island, N. Z., 394
Little Brother Island, N. Z., 101
Little Sandy River, Ky., 45
Littleton, R. T., 251
Livadica Lake, Yugoslavia, 266
Livanjsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 266
Liverani, Renzo, 354
Liveright, A. M., 219
Liveroski, I.U. A., 99, 228
Livingstone, David, 61
Llanquihue Province, Chile, 49
Lliboutry, Louis, 309
Llobet, Salvador, 23, 221
Llopis Lladó, Noel, 220
Lloyd, A. L., 218
Lobova, E. V., 270
Locher, H. O., ed., 153
Lochgelly, Scotland, 346
Locke, Geraldine, 151
Loess Symposium (VI-th INQUA
Congress, 1961), 352
Loew, Fernand, 349
Loewe, Fritz, 281, 362
Lofoten Islands, 351
Logan, R. F., 157
Logan County, Ill., 198
Logan County, W. Va., 377
Logone, Chad Republic, 389
Logoreci, Anton, 219
Lohse, Bernd, 30
Lombard, J., 96
Lomholt, Asger, ed., 261
Lommatsch Region, Germany, 54
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 90, 262,
312
Lomonosov, M. V., 335, 374
Lomonosov (Ship), 282
London. University. Imperial
College. Expeditions, 7, 49,
83, 235
London, England, 17, 206, 257,
307, 347
Long, E. J., 157, 189, 206
Long, S. H., 75
Long W. E., 103
Long Beach, Calif., 15
Long Island, N. Y., 196, 197
Longhena, Mario, 39
Longrigg, S. H., 319
Lønø, Odd, 180, 326
Lonsdale, R. E., 386
Lonsdale, England, 347
Loomer, E. I., 78
López Cordovez, L. A., 255
López de Azcona, J. M., 240
Loranchet, J., 272
Lorimer, Frank, 316
Lorraine, France, 52, 259
Los Angeles. Public Library, 116
Los Angeles, Calif., 15
Loshchilov, V. S., 107
Lot, France, 123
Lot-et-Garonne, France, 123
Lothian Mts., Scotland, 306
Lotz, J. R., 66, 326, 396
Louberge, Jean, 207, 208
Louček, Dimitrij, 167
Loudoun County, Va., 12
Louisiana, 13, 45, 115, 155,
156, 199, 379
Louka, Kathryn, 278
Lounsbury, J. F., 339
Loup, Jean, 349, 356
Louvain, Belgium, 86
Lovász, György, 216
Loveless, A. R., 16
Lovie, Jacques, 349
Lovingood, P. E., 377

Low Countries, 307. See also
Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Lowe, George, 175, 181
Lowenthal, David, 77, 82, 111, 253,
329; ed., 82
Lower Mainland Regional Planning
Board of British Columbia, 248
Loyalhanna Creek, Pa., 11
Loyalty Islands, 280
Lubke, E. R., 197
Lublin, Poland, 215
Lublin Plateau, Poland, 126, 129
Lucania, Italy, 355
Lucas, A. T., 51
Lucas, C. E., 146
Lucas, P. H. C., 394
Lucknow, India, 64
Ludlum, D. M., 42
Ludwigshafen, Germany, 20
Lugano, Lake, 349
Lugn, A. L., 251
Lukan, Karl, 309
Luke, Sir Harry, 58
Lukermann, F., 74, 141, 193, 243
Lukniš, Michal, 167
Lumb, F. E., 160
Lundqvist, Jan, 311
Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, 282
Luxembourg, 50, 122, 161, 258
Luyten, J. C. L., 161
Lužnička Vrela, Yugoslavia, 217
L'vovich, M. I., 143, 214
Lydolph, P. E., 89
Lynes, Tony, 272
Lyon, F. H., tr., 68
Lyon, Waldo, 366
Lysyuk, V. N., 63
Lyul'kin, V. L., 126

Ma'Region, Vietnam, 29
Maarleveld, G. C., 85
Maas en Waal, Netherlands, 161
Mabee, C. rleton, 79
Mabey, D. R., 14
Mabogunje, A. L., 224, 318
Macao, 322, 361
McAodha, B. S., 160
Macar, P., ed., 2
McArthur, Neil, 247
McArthur, Norma, 289
McCarty, H. H., 238
McCauley, J. F., 298
McClenneghan, T. J., 200, 341
McCluer, Leon, 376
McClure, Robert, 7
McConnell, R. B., 254, 319

MacCord, H. A., 62
McCormack, Arthur, 37
McDaniel, W. E., 43
McDermand, Charles, 116
McDermott, G. L. 337
McDermott, Walsh, 331
McDonald, E. A., 103
Macdonald, G. A., 106
Macdonald, G. J. F., 69
McDonald, S. L., 379
MacDonald, Scot, 397
Macdonald, W. J. P., 182
Macdonald, William, 347
Macdonnell Ranges, Australia, 233
McDougal, I., 325
McDougall, D. M., 194
McDowell, Bart, 341
Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 58
McElroy, J. P., 290
McFall, Christie, 184
McFarlan, E., 45
McGaughey, P. H., 108
McGill Ice Cap, N. W. T., 235
McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group, 235, *246, *256
McGill University. Geography Dept., 373
McGovern, P. D., 248
McGowan, R. E., 175
MacGregor, A. G., 257
McGuigan, Jane, 76
McGuinness, C. L., 240
McHale, T. R., 278
Machetanz, Sara, 336
Machida, Tadashi, 321
Maciel, I. O., 120
McIntire, E. G., 178
McIntire, W. G., 287
Maciuika, Benedict, 264
Mačkat Plateau, Yugoslavia, 218
Mackay, J. R., 112, 151, 194
Mackay, R. A., 185
McKenzie, D. W., 279
Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 151
Mackenzie River & Valley, Canada, 194, 247, 337
MacKevett, E. M., 47
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 192, 274
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 150, 193, 194, 336
McKinney, W. M., 75
Mackinnon, Dixon, 248
McLennan, L. W., 233
Maclellan, Ont., 194
McLeod, J. M., 247
McLintock, A. H., ed., *234

McMullen, C. W., 206
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 103, 282, 368
McMurtrey, R. G., 252
Macnab, J. W., 138, 232
McNee, R. B., 146
McNeill, W. H., 7
MacNeish, R. S., 151
Macon County, Ill., 198
Maconochie, Alexander, 77
Macoupin County, Ill., 198
McPherson, J. L., ed., 323
Macpherson, Sir John, 224
McQueen, J. D. W., 346
McQuown, N. A., 302
McRill, Leslie, 199
McVean, D. N., 205
Madagascar, 25, 61, 133, 236, 356, 390
Madenska Reka, Yugoslavia, 58
Madhya Bharat, India, 322
Madhya Pradesh, India, *27, 28, 278, 322
Madison County, Ga., 377
Madison County, Ill., 198
Madison County, Miss., 45
Madras, India, *27, 136
Madrid, Spain, 95
Madura, Indonesia, 64
Maergoiz, I. M., 335
Magadan Oblast, U.S.S.R., 174
Magalhães, J. C. de, 343, 344
Mägdefrau, Karl, 16
Magellan, Ferdinand, 294
Maggiore Lake, Italy, 315, 384
Magnée, I. de, 132
Magyar, Ladislas, 24
Mahammadupuram, India, 176
Maharashtra, India, *27
Maher, W. J., 41
Mahn-Lot, Marianne, 244
Mai River, New Guinea, 279
Maikal Plateau, India, 278
Maine, 11, 298
Mais, Gillian, 17, 19
Mais, S. P. B., 17, 19
Maisonneuve, Jacques, 309
Maitland, Louise, 391
Majorca Island, 388
Majuro Atoll, 178
Maksimov, E. V., 274
Maksimov, I. V., 281
Maksimović, B., 128
Maksoud, Henry, 106
Malabar Coast, India, 176
Malaya, 28, 136, 177, 233, 278, 324, 333, 364
Malaysia, *177
Malague, M. E., 368
Maldiv Islands, 100
Malecky, J. M., 38
Malheur County, Ore., 341
Mali Republic, 317
Malines, Belgium, 86
Maling, D. H., 204
Malkin, N. R., 204
Mallik, A. K., 100
Mallory, L. D., 15
Malmaliga, Philippines, 29
Malmberget, Sweden, 311
Malmqvist, Olof, ed., 351
Malovrh, Cene, 145
Malpaso Dam Project, Mexico, 117
Malta, 58, 315, 355
Mamazan, Iran, 320
Man Region, Ivory Coast, 270
Mandalay, Burma, 64
Mancha, La, Spain, 221
Manchhar Lake, Pakistan, 362
Manchuria, 229
Mandø, Denmark, 55
Mangakahia, New Zealand, 234
Mangbetu (Tribe), Africa, 224
Mangin, J. P., 221
Manheim, Ralph, tr., 289
Manitoba. Soil Survey, 152
Manitoba, 41, 152, 295, 296, 337, 375
Manjacos (Tribe), 270
Manley, Gordon, 205; ed., 369
Manners, Gerald, 80
Mannes, Marya, 338
Mannheim, Germany, 20
Manning, R. V., 78
Manpang Province, Thailand, 363
Manshard, Walther, 59, 317, 357
Mansour, A. O., 60
Mantiqueira, Serra da, Brazil, 83
Manurewa District, N. Z., 394
Manus Island, 178
Manzi, Ruben, 120
Maoris, N. Z., 234
Mapel, W. J., 116
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 85
Maraini, Fosco, 392
Maranhão State, Brazil, 83
Marbach, J., 122
Marble, D. F., 113
Marburg, Germany, 383, 384
Marcaccini, Paolo, 387
Marcel, Pierre, 259
Marché, France, 348
Marches, Italy, 220
Marchesi, Arnaldo, 219

Marcus, Edward, 318
Marcus, R. B., 377
Marcus Island, 138
Marek, K. W., 289
Maremma, Italy, 354
Margai (Tribe), Africa, 171
Margat, J., 269
Mariana Trench, Pacific Ocean, 86, 103
Marie Byrd Land Traverse, Antarctica, 103, 236
Marion County, Fla., 377
Marion Island, 319
Mariut Project, Egypt, 131
Mark A. F., 101
Mark, D. F. W. van der, 268
Markob, F. G., ed., 139
Marmandais, France, 208
Marmora Forest, Morocco, 269
Marques, Luis, tr., 111
Marra, Jebel, Sudan, 223
Marrocchi, Giovanni, 354
Marsden, L. E., 112
Marseille, France, 349
Marseille, Gulf of, France, 349
Marsh, G. P., 77, 111
Marshall, Andrew, 305
Marshall, Donald, 138, 179
Marshall, Minn., 12
Marshall College. Dept. of Geography, *155
Marshall County, W. Va., 80
Marshall Islands, 178, 234
Martel, A., 170
Martelli, George, 357
Martello Valley, Italy, 129
Martens, Wilhelm, 149
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 197
Marthelot, Pierre, 269
Martin, G. J., 145
Martin de Vivies, Paul, 173
Martinez, A. R., 118
Martini, Virgilio, 93
Martinique, F. W. I., 381
Martinis, Bruno, 96, 361
Martinoff, Katherine, comp., 331
Martins, J. A., 176
Marts, M. E., 251, 301
Maruashvili, L. I., 264
Maruszczak, Henryk, 126, 129, 218
Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development, 297
Maryland. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, 113
Maryland. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research 152, 154
Maryland, 154, 244, *250, 298, 339
Masai (Tribe), Africa, 319
Masherbrum Mt., Karakorams, 27, 175, 231
Mason, B. J., 35
Mason, C. C., 340
Mason, Philip, 271
Mason County, Wash., 13
Massachusetts, 10, 11, 42, 43, 80, 197, 298
Massaouah, Ethiopia, 271
Massif Central, France, 162, 208
Masson, Paul, 224
Massue, Huet, 336
Mastilo, Natalija, 22
Masulipatam, India, 176
Matabeleland, S. Africa, 272
Matagalpa, Nicaragua, 202
Matanuska Glacier, Alaska, 247
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 294
Maten Region, Lebanon, 227
Mather, E. C., 338
Mather, J. R., 371, 377
Mathews, R. D., 74
Mathews, W. H., 151
Mathieson, R. S., 41
Mathieu, P. L., 97, 132
Mathura, India, 175
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 119, 203, 255
Mátra Mts., Hungary, 216
Matschinski, Matthias, 241
Matshaga (Tribe), Africa, 224
Matsui, Sadao, 99
Matsui, Takeshi, 360
Mattapoisett River Valley, Mass., 42
Matthes, F. E., 47
Matthews, E. D., 43
Matthews, S. W., 368
Matthiessen, Peter, 381
Mattos, A. H. de, 119
Matznetter, Josef, 222
Maude, H. E., 234
Maufe, H. B., 160
Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 279, 365
Maung, Maung, 135, 136
Maunier, F., 349
Mauny, Raymond, 317
Mauritania, 24, 59, 61, 170, 222, 270, 389
Mauritius, 173, 225, 272, 287, 390
Maury, M. F., 192
Mavlianov, G. A., 274
Maxwell, B. W., 341
Maxwell, G. M., 234
Maxwell, J. C., 116

Maxwell, L. B., 116
Maxwell Land Grant, 116
May, D. V., 325
May, J. M., 36, 289, 291
Mayas, 15, 82, 253
Mayer, A. C., 395
Mayer, Eberhard, 94, 220
Mayer, P. A., 28
Mayerson, Philip, 174
Mayo-Kebi, Chad Republic, 389
Mayumbe, Congo, 60
Mazanderan, Iran, 62
Mead, Margaret, ed., 40
Mead, W. R., 21, 373
Meadowlands Regional Development Agency, N.J., 154
Meares, John, 149
Mecklein, Wolfgang, 21
Mecklenburg, Germany, 350
Medan, Sumatra, 394
Mediterranean Area, 17, 19, 86, 87, 123, 209, 383
Meeker, R. L., 300
Meeks, H. A., 300
Meelker, S. M., 18
Meerut District, India, 28
Meersman, Suzanne de, 122
Megee, Mary, 378
Meglis, A. J., 73, 240
Mehrotra, S. N., 183, 232
Meier, M. F., 376
Meier-Lemgo, Karl, 237
Meighen Island, Arctic, 235
Meigs, Feveril, 243
Meijide Pardo, Antonio, 221
Meinders, H. C., 340
Meine, K.-H., 34, 38, 70, 141
Meinhold, Rudolph, 20
Meinig, D. W., 365
Meireles, A.-M. de, 96
Mekhadma (Tribe), Sahara, 95
Melanesia, 30, 365
Melbourne, W. H., 49, 83
Melbourne, Australia, 325
Melik, Anton, 149
Mellaart, James, 273
Mello Kamath, F. M. de, 322
Mellor, J. W., 333
Mellor, R. E. H., 213
Melville Peninsula, N.W.T., 8
Melvin, E. E., 60
Melz, Dieter, 384
Memon, M. M., 175, 362
Memphis, Tenn., 379
Menard, H. W., 32, 143
Menard County, Ill., 198
Mendota Lake, Wis., 12
Menen, Aubrey, 267
Menezes, R. S. de, 119
Mennonites in Paraguay, 306
Menschling, Horst, 355
Mensua Fernandez, Salvador, 221
Mer de Glace, France, 308
Mercer, J. H., 150, 330
Mercier, Marcel, 171
Merdinger, C. J., 292
Mergoil, Guy, 308
Mériel, Yves, 131
Merkel, Konrad, 53
Mero, J. L., 3
Meroë, Sudan, 223
Merriam, L. C., 252
Merriam, W. B., 112
Merrien, Jean [pseud.], 258
Merrill, G. C., 82, 255
Merrill, R. S., 319
Merrimack Valley, Conn., 338
Mertens, Robert, 177
Merton, L. F. H., 391
Mesa Andraca, Manuel, 342
Metge, A. J., 138
Metteden, A. A. K., 389
Metz, Friedrich, ed., 265
Metz, Rudolf, 34
Meulen, Daniël van der, 320
Meunier, Georges, 65
Mexico, 15, 47, 82, 117, 147, 157, 201, 247, 302, 341, 342, 380
Mexico, Gulf of, 114
Meyer, A. H., 338
Meyer, Daniel, 8, 19
Meyer, F. W., 299
Meyers, D. L., 105
Meynen, E., 1, 75, 76, 384
Meze, Drago, 169
Mezzalira, Sérgio, 256
Mfwangau Island, Kenya, 225
Miami, Fla., 299
Miaud, G., 203, 308
Michel, A. A., 99
Michel, P. 384
Michel, Robert, 209
Michie, G. H., 165
Michigan, 44, 80, 250, 339, 378
Michigan, Lake, 80, 375
Michoacan, Mexico, 201
Michovská, Jaroslava, 167
Micronesia, 365
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 182
Middle Ages, 131
Middle America Trench, Pacific Ocean, 236

Middle East, 26, *26, 61, 98, 226, *226, 272-274, *291, 319, 391. See also Asia, South-western; Near East
Middle East Institute, 26
Middleton, John, 390
Midi, France, 207, 209, 308
Midland, Tex., 340
Midnapur, West Bengal, 100
Midway Islands, 178
Mieminger Mts., Germany, 124
Miertsching, J. A., 7
Migacz, Władysław, 110
Migahid, A. M., 131
Migliorini, Elio, 220, 269
Mihăilescu, V., 128
Mikesell, M. W., 96
Mikhailov, I. S., 367
Mikhailov, N. I., 275
Mikhailov, S. V., 181, 275
Mikhnovskiĭ, V. K., 213
Mikola, Peitsa, 21
Mikołajaski, Juliusz, 146
Milan, Italy, 267
Milazzo, Sicily, 94
Milbert, J. G., 246
Milford Haven, Wales, 257
Miliaev, N. A., 66
Milić, C. S., 217, 266
Miller, A. A., 331
Miller, E. W., 248
Miller, H. H., 314
Miller, J. P., 214
Miller, R. L., 72
Millman, P. M., 9
Mills, E. J. E., 69, 72
Milne, L. J., 289
Milne, Margery, 289
Milojević, B. Ž., 21, 217, 255, 261, 270
Milojević, N., 128
Milon, René, 123
Milone, Ferdinando, 268
Milosavljević, Katarina, 387
Milton Mount McKinley Range Expedition, 193, 336
Minahasa, Indonesia, 324
Minakami, Takeshi, 71
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 256
Minghi, J. V., 8, 236
Minneapolis, Minn., 44, 250
Minnesota, 12, 44, 80, 114, 155, 198, 250, 293, 296, 300, 339, 378
Minorca, Balearics, 388
Mints, A. A., 213
Mintz, J. S., 364
Miquelon (Island), 9
Mirheydar, Dorreh, 99
Mirny Station, Antarctica, 282, 397
Misra, S. D., 175
Mississippi (State), 45, 156, 301
Mississippi Delta, 13, 115, 156, 301
Mississippi River and Valley, 143, 198, 299, 339
Mississippi Valley Association, *376
Missouri. State Park Board, 155
Missouri, 155, 378
Missouri Historical Society, 155
Missouri River and Valley, 155
Mištera, Ludvík, 265
Miszczak, Aniela, 126
Miszew, Kirił, 218
Mitchell, C. W., 98
Mitchell, J., 171
Mitchell, R. P., 320
Mitchell County, Ga., 339
Mitchison, Lois, 324
Mitsui, Kazuo, 360
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan, 229
Moca, Puerto Rico, 202
Möckel, Rainer, 349
Modak, K. L., 28
Modinagar, India, 28
Modrinskii, N. I., 126
Moeris Lake, Egypt, 131
Moffat, Gwen, 239
Moga, Punjab, 362
Mogensen, A. K., 124
Mogi, Akio, 276
Mohole Project, 187, 368, 370
Moindrot, Claude, 205, 256
Moisley, H. A., 160, 346
Mojave Desert, Calif., 14, 200, 201
Moldavia, U.S.S.R., 313
Molenaar, Dee, 115, 341
Molise, Italy, 220
Möller, C. A., 225
Möller, J. T., 55
Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 279
Moluccas, 324
Momferratos, N., 218
Monahan, R. L., 193
Moncayo, Spain, 221
Moneta, J., 227
Mongolia, 230
Monguor (Tribe), China, 230
Monheim, Felix, 49, 87, 343
Monkhouse, F. J., 70, 382
Monod, Théodore, 209
Monongahela formation, Ohio, 12

Monroe, Ohio, 340
Monsacro, Spain, 220
Mont Blanc, 309
Mont Tremblant Area, Que., 194
Montana, 14, 46, 81, 115, 252, 301
Montbéliard Region, France, 52
Montelius, Sigvard, 351
Montgomery County, Ala., 13
Montgomery County, Wales, 18
Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 268
Montreal, Quebec, 78
Montredon-Labessonnié Plateau, France, 208
Montserrat, West Indies, 118
Monviso, Italy, 219
Moor, Guy de, 122
Moore, W. E., ed., 38
Moore, W. R., 233
Moorehead, Alan, 270, 387
Moradabad District, India, 363
Morales Padrón, F., 374
Morandini, Giuseppe, 23
Morariu, T., 127
Morawetz, Sieghard, 353
Morcos, S. A., 3
Moreira, Adriano, 111
Moreira, Z. C., 120
Morelos, Mexico, 253
Morgan, J. R., 240
Morgan, W. T. W., 307
Morgan County, Ill., 198
Morgen, Herbert, 53
Mori, Alberto, 219, 354
Morison, S. E., 237
Mörner, Magnus, 82
Moroccan locust, 391
Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques, 316
Morocco, 96, 130, 170, 269, 316, 356, 389
Morrill, R. L., 79
Morris, D. A., 252
Morris, J. A., 129
Morris, J. W., 81
Morris, W. M., 301
Morrison, C. C., 249
Morrison, J. A., *56
Morrison, P. C., 117
Morrow, I. F. D., tr., 270
Morse, E. W., 294
Morse, R. M., 375
Morton, D. M., 359
Morton, H. V., 85
Morvan, France, 123
Morville, Alta., 151
Mosby, Håkon, 288
Moscow, Idaho, 46
Moscow, U.S.S.R. University.
Geography Dept., 214
Moscow, U.S.S.R., 263
Moselle River and Valley France, 349; Germany, 54, 261
Mostayal, Spain, 220
Mota, A. T. de, 356
Motines del Oro, Mexico, 201
Mott, W. D., 394
Moulias (Personal Name), 269
Mounfield, P. R., 205
Mountain Iron Area, Minn., 198
Mouton, M. W., 3
Mowat, Farley, ed., 102
Mowery, I. C., 301
Mozeson, D. L., 174, 275
Mučanj Mt., Yugoslavia, 266
Mucha, Ludvik, 353
Mueller, Anne, 116
Muirhead, Desmond, 108
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 307
Mukerji, A. B., 28, 202, 363
Mukherjee, S. N., 136
Mulcahy, M. J., 65, 394
Mullens, T. E., 46
Müller, B. S., ed., 366
Müller, Fritz, 366
Müller, German, 53
Müller, H. R., 84
Müller, Siegfried, 261
Müller-Miny, H., 52, 54
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 163, 210, 310
Mumford, Lewis, 145
Munger, A. H., *291
Munk, W. H., 69
Muñoz Fernández, Antonia, 221
Munro, D. A., 311
Munro, G. C., 138
Munsen, H. G., 240
Munshiganj, India, 363
Münster, Germany, 163
Muntenia, Rumania, 128
Muntz, A. P., 339
Murakami, Setsutaro, 361
Muramatsu, Shigeki, 108
Murauchi, Sadanori, 397
Murdoch, Joseph, 262
Murmis, Miguel, 306
Murphy, R. C., 4
Murphy, R. E., 42, 45
Murphy, R. S., 13
Murphy, Robert, 244
Murphy, Yolanda, 45
Murphystown, Ireland, 306

Murra, J. V., 246, 294
Murray, K. A., 156
Murray River and Valley, Australia, 30, 65, 233, 324, 325
Murri, Alfredo, 188
Muscat, Arabia, 272
Muslims in Algeria, 130, 356; East Africa, 25; Indonesia, 324; U.S.S.R., 89
Musset, René, 348
Mutton, A. F.A., 256
Muttonbird Islands, N. Z., 279
Mvouti, Congo, 97
Myburgh, D. W., 388
Mycielska, Elżbieta, 215
Mylius, Klaus, 323
Mysore State, India, *27, 28
Mzab, Sahara Desert, 171

Naardermeer, Netherlands, 86
Nace, R. L., 379
Nagasaki, Japan, 229
Nagata, Takesi, 281
Nahanni River Area, N. W. T., 247
NAHRO Southwest Regional Conference, 371
Nain-Okak Region, Labrador-Ungava, 296
Naini Tal Tarai, India, 363
Nairn, A. E. M., ed., 241
Nairne, Campbell, 257
Nakano, Takamasa, 185, 287
Nakayama, Tosiwo, 325
Nalivkin, D. V., 262; ed., 139
Najkowski, Wacław, 335
Namaqualand, S. Africa, 173
Namias, Jerome, 42
Nanaian District, Siberia, 228
Nance County, Nebr., 44
Nancy. Institut de Géographie, 245
Nanga Parbat Glacier, Pakistan, 362
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 139
Nanjanad, India, 176
Nankivel, Claudine, 27
Nan'niti, T., 368
Nansen, Fridtjof, 40, 280
Naoumov, Nicolas, 92
Naples, Italy, 84, 220, 268
Napu, Philippines, 137
Nara Prefecture, Japan, 99
Narayanganj, Pakistan, 393
Narmada Valley, India, 28
Nasrat, M. E., 113
Nassau County, Fla., 299

Natal, 25, 272
Nath, D. P., 28
Nathan, H. L. N., baron, 183
National Academy of Sciences, 196
National Association of Manufacturers, 10
National Association of Soil Conservation Districts, 195
National Bank of Australasia, 177
National Bureau of Economic Research, 297
National Geographic Society, *43 *95, *249, *376
National Research Council, 196
N.R.C. Committee on Polar Research, 140
N.R.C. Division of Anthropology and Psychology, 170
N.R.C. Committee on Soil and Water Conservation, 371
Natural Resources and Economic Growth Conference, 290, 297
National Science Foundation, 249, 329
National Speleological Society, 153
National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, London, 121
Nats (Gypsies), India, 28
Naudé, W. C., 358
Naugatuck Quadrangle, Conn., 42
Naugatuck River & Valley, Conn., 11, 376
Nauru Island, 280
Navarre, Spain, 221
Nave, Edward, 45
Naylor, P. E., 98
Near East, *26, 148. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Neatby, L. H., 7, 335
Nebraska, 44, 155, 198
Nedelcu, E., 128
Nédélec, F., 258
Neef, Ernst, 54, 72, 369
Neft, David, 108, 332, 333, 358
Negev Desert, Israel, 26, 174
Negri, T. O. de, 149
Negroes in Britain, 204; Peru, 305
Neiva, J. M. C., 363
Nel, A., 172
Nel, D. E., 172
Nelissen-Jakobs, H. M., 100
Nelson, Howard, 152
Nelson, J. G., 292
Nelson, J. H., 73

Nelson, Lowry, 80
Nelson, R. E., 200
Nelson, Thomas and Sons, Ltd.,
7, *17, *24
Nelson Area, Br. Col., 151
Nelson Island, Alaska, 150
Nelson River, Man., 375
Nelz, Walter, 23
Nepal, 230, 276, 361
Neptune (Ship), 79, 102
Ness, A. O., 13
Netboy, Anthony, 200
Netherlands. Koninklijk
 Meteorologisch Instituut, 51
Netherlands, 18, 19, 50, 52, 85,
 86, 121, 122, 161, 206, 257,
 307, 348, 383
Netschert, B. C., 10
Netherlands Antilles - see West
 Indies, Netherlands
Netherlands Engineering
 Consultants, 356
Neuchâtel Canton, Switzerland,
 349
Neuchâtel Lake, Switzerland, 349
Neuenkirchen, Germany, 54
Neuf-Brisach, France, 383
Neumann, Gerhard, 3
Neumann, H., 94
Neumann, P. G., 331
Neumark, S. D., 316
Neustadt, M. I., 213, 275
Nevada, 46, 156
Neville, R. J. W., 138
Nevis, B. W. I., 48, 158
New Amsterdam, Indian Ocean, 173
New Bern, N. C., 43
New Britain, 65, 178, 395
New Brunswick, 79, 195, 296
New Caledonia, 280
New England, 11, 197
New England-St. Lawrence Valley
 Geographical Society, 3, 4
New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture,
 Stock and Fisheries, 395
New Guinea, 31, 138, 178, 234,
 279, 366; Dutch, 178, 234
 365, 395
New Hampshire. State Planning
 and Development Commission,
 298
New Hampshire, 43, 80, 298
New Hebrides, 325, 366, 395
New Holland, England, 347
New Jersey. Dept. of Conserva-
 tion and Economic Development,
 154
New Jersey, 11, 43, 153, 154,
 249, 297, 298, 339, 377
New Mexico. State Highway
 Dept., 156
New Mexico, 14, 46, 47, 116,
 156, 302, 341
New Orleans, La., 155, 379
New Quebec - see Ungava
New South Wales, Australia, 65,
 101, 325
New York (City). Dept. of
 Commerce and Public Events,
 80
New York (City), 80, 153, 154,
 197, 297, 338
New York Good Roads Association,
 Inc., 196
New York Metropolitan Region,
 153, 249, 338
New York (State). Dept. of
 Commerce, 114
New York (State), 10, 42, 114,
 153, 196, 197, 246, 249, 297,
 298
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics,
 234, 394
New Zealand. Geological Survey,
 101
New Zealand, 101, 137, 138, 234,
 *234, 279, 325, 365, 394
New Zealand Geographical Society,
 Auckland Branch, 137
New Zealand IGY Expeditions,
 Antarctica, 182
Newall, Venetia, 219
Newbury, C. W., 171; ed., 325
Newcomb, R. C., 341
Newcome, Roy, 156
Newell, G. W., 74
Newell, J. D., 287
Newfoundland, 9, 296
Newland, B. C., 30
Newlands Valley, England, 121
Newman, Bernard, 22, 314
Newman, Peter, 202
Newth, J. A., 385
Newton, A. R., 25
Newton, K., 368
Ney, L. F., 74
Neyertz, René, 258
Nez Perce Dam, Wash., 251, 301
Nguyễn, N. N., 324
Nguyễn, T. L., 28, 324
Niagara Area, Ont., 112
Niblett, E. R., 78
Nicaragua, 202, 380
Nice, Bruno, 219

Nice, France, 19, 308
Nichols, R. L., 103, 397
Nicholson, L. H., 78
Nicholson, N. L., 374
Nicobar Islands, 323
Nicod, Jean, 349
Nicolas, Guy, 132
Niddrie, D. L., 158
Niedersachsen, Germany, 20, 161, 163
Nielsen, Niels, 124, 125
Niering, W. A., 249
Nièvre, France, 259
Nigam, M. N., 64
Niger Area, W. Africa, 60, 223, 268, 318
Niger Republic, 24, 132
Niger River, 356
Nigeria, 60, 97, 132, 223, 224, 270, 318, 356, 389
Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, 24
Nigulescu, Gh., 128
Nikishov, M. I., 21
Nikolaev, V. A., 184, 330
Nikolaeva, L. M., 182
Nikol'skaià, V. V., 228, 392
Nikol'skií, A. P., 179
Nikol'skií, I. V., 134, 213
Nikonov, M. N., 275
Nikšičko Polje, Yugoslavia, 169
Nile River and Valley, 59, 131, 222, 223, 270
Nile, White, 270
Niño Current, 283
Niola, Dora, 315
Nir, Dov, 273
Nirmala, C., 176
Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 301
Nistri, R., 122
Nitro River and Valley, Czechoslovakia, 168, 387
Nittinger, Johannes, 2, 184
Nitz, H.-J., 350
Niyogi, Dipankar, 277
Nkrumah, Kwame, 317
Nobile, Umberto, 180
Noel-Baker, Francis, 314
Noin, D., 388
Nolambur, India, 176
Noll, D. A., 382
Nolte y Aramburu, E., 268
Nome, Alaska, 150
Nooksack River, Wash., 301
Norbeck, Edward, 229
Nord (Dept.), France, 122, 162, 258
Nordenskiöld, N. A. E., 280
Nordström, O., 55
Norge (Airship), 180
Norin, Erik, 322
Norling, Gunnar, ed., 351
Normandy, France, 348
Norrland, Sweden, 351
Norse settlements in Greenland, 235
Norström, Göran, 190
North, A. C., 389
North, D. C., 80
North, R. N., 295
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 298
North Carolina. Dept. of Water Resources, 80
North Carolina, 43, 80, 247, 298, 377
North District, Alta., 295
North Dakota, 115, 300
North East Industrial and Development Association, Newcastle upon Tyne, 205
North Grey Region, Ont., 375
North Island, 365
North Pole, 235, 246, 326, 395
North Pole Drifting Stations, 66
North Sea, 18, 160, 210, 260
Northamptonshire, England, 347
Northcott, Eric, tr., 234
Northern Region Land-Use Planning Committee. Glackmeyer Sub-committee, 152
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Sea Route, 174, 181
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northumberland, England, 307
Northwest Passage, 8
Northwest Territories, Canada, 8, 9, 112, 151, 235, 247, 295, 337, 375, 396, 397
Norway, 21, 55, 88, 124, 211, 261, 351, 385
Noss, Wilhelm, 2
Nosy Bé, Madagascar, 272
Nosy Varika, Madagascar, 272
Nottingham, England, 121, 347
Nova Scotia, 79, 112, 195, 296, 337
Novaya Zemlya, 31
Nowgong District, India, 28
Nowland, J. L., 359
Nowy Sącz Region, Poland, 167

Noyce, Wilfrid, 309
Noyo River, Calif., 15
Nubia, 131, 223
Nudelman, A. V., 326
Numelin, Ragnar, 351
Nunes, Mateus, 60, 223
Núñez, Estuardo, 149
Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 76
Nunivak, Alaska, 150
Nuoro, Sardinia, 130
Nurra Region, Sardinia, 130
Nyanza Province, Kenya, 133
Nyasaland. Geological Survey,
*271
Nyasaland, *25, 225, 271, *271,
388, 390, *390
NydaHL, T. L., 12
Nygård, Knud, 55, *262
Nyiragongo Volcano, Congo, 24
Nyström, E. T., 322
Nzekwu, Onuora, ed., 270

Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 178, 279
Ob (Ship), 281
Obenshain, S. S., 298
Oberbeck, Gerhard, 94
Oberlé, Phillippe, 227
Obersee, Switzerland, 162
Obra River, Poland, 264
Obruchev, S. V., 333
Obst, Johannes, 124
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Ocho-mura, Japan, 361
O'Connor, H. G., 114
Ocotal, Nicaragua, 202
Oder-Neisse Territories, 88
Odra River & Valley, Poland,
126, 264
O'Driscoll, E. P. D., 325
Odynsky, W., 295
O'Faoláin, Sean, 379
Offe, Hans, 40
Ogawa, Tōru, 321
Ogbuagu, Bob, 389
Ogden, P. S., 379
Ogg, G. W., 223
Ogiwara, Masaru, 136
O'Gorman, Edmundo, 191
Ogunsheye, Ayo, 97
Ohashi, Shinichi, 281
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Div. of Lands and Soils, 340
Ohio. State University. Research
Foundation, 103, 282
Ohio, 4, 12, 44, 115, *155, 198,
300, 340

Ohio River and Valley, 115,
247, 339
Ohio State University. Symposium
on Geodesy in the Space Age,
329
Ohkawa, Kazushi, 26
Ohlson, Birger, 311
Ohya, Masahiko, 134
Ojo de Agua, Argentina, 120
Okahukura, New Zealand, 365
Okak Region, Labrador-Ungava,
296
Okhotsk, Sea of, 360
Okinawans in Bolivia, 49
Okko, Marjatta, comp., 56
Okladnikov, A. P., 174
Oklahoma. Water Resources
Board, 378
Oklahoma, 13, 81, 115, 340, 378
Okołwicz, Wincenty, 73
Okpilak Glacier, Alaska, 336
Okulanis, E., 264
Ol', A. I., 139
Olas, Ludvik, 168
Oldenburg, Germany, 210
Oldenhage, W., 20
Oldfield, F., 347
Olduvai Gorge, Tanganyika, 358
Olenek River, Siberia, 174
Olin, George, 252
Oliveira, Beneval de, 344
Oliveira, Lúcia de, 344
Oliveira Castro, G. M. de, 144
Olmsted, F. H., 14, 380
Olmsted, J. W., 6, 8
O'Loughlin, Carleen, 343
Olsen, K. H., 53
Olson, E. T., 89
Olson, Grant, 211, 261, 311
Olson, R. E., 7
Olympic Mts., Wash., 116
Oman, Arabia, 26, 272
Omdurman, Sudan, 60
Ommeney, F. D., 321, 324
Omodias Map, Sudan, 59, 60
Oneida, N. Y., 10
Oneida County, Wis., 12
Ongul Island, Antarctica, 281
Ontario. Dept. of Commerce
and Development, 375
Ontario, 9, 112, 152, 194, 196,
296, 337, 375
Operation Deepfreeze IV,
Antarctica, 367
Operation Hazen, Ellesmere
Island, 326, 396, 397
Oppenheim, Victor, 159

Oraison Falls, France, 349
Oran, Algeria, 269
Orange County, Calif., 14
Orange County, Fla., 12
Orbigny, A. D. d', 201
Oregon, 46, 81, 341
Orenburg, U.S.S.R., 126, 165
Organisation Commune des Régions Sahariennes, 95
Organski, A. F. K., 256
Orient - see Far East
Orissa, India, *27, 28, 363
Orlenko, L. P., 134
Orta Lake, Italy, 219
Ortles-Cevedale Massif, Italy, 129
Ortolani, Mario, 57, 267
Orvin, A. K., 235
Osaka Plain, Japan, 321
Osborn, Frederick, 37
Osborne, R. H., 18, 93, 347
Osers, E., tr., 84
Osmaston, H. A., 224
Osorio, Alejandro, 304
Ossoinak de Sarraih, E. E., 345
Ostanin, V. E., 62
Ostenso, N. A., 181, 182
Osumi Peninsula, Japan, 360
Otago, New Zealand, 365
Otahuhu District, N. Z., 394
Otremba, Erich, 189
Ottawa, Canada, 9
Ottawa River, 337
Ottenberg, Phoebe, ed., 95
Ottenberg, Simon, ed., 95
Otz Valley, Austria, 265
Ouachita River, Ark.-La., 45
Ouled-Nail, Sahara Desert, 269
Oum-er-Rebia, Morocco, 356
Ouolof (Tribe), Senegal, 389
Ousselat, Djebel, Tunisia, 222
Ousseltiya (Tribe), Tunisia, 222
Ovdienko, I. Kh., 63
Owen, D. L., 26
Owen, E. E., 365
Owen, M. D., 121
Owen, M. M., tr., 369
Owen, Vaux, 339
Owl Creek Area, Wyo., 251
Oxford, England, 383, 384
Oxford County, Ont., 296
Oxford University Expedition to the Andes, 83
Oyama, Tesshin, 99
Øynes, Per, 326
Ozenda, Paul, 289
Pacelli, G., 77
Pacific Coast, 199, 342
Pacific Islands, 30, 31, 65, 66, 138, 177-179, 234, 279, 280, 287, 288, 325, 365, 366, 394, 395. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, Calif., 150, 156, 173, 178, 179
Pacific Northwest - see U. S. Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 32, 68, 76, 103, 143, 182, 236, 237, 283, 327, 368
Page, L. W., 330
Päijänne, Finland, 262
Paimpont Forest, France, 258
Paine, Robert, 55
Pair, C. H., 153, 196
Pakistan. Planning Commission, 136
Pakistan. Provincial Administration Commission, 277
Pakistan, 100, 135, 136, 174-176, 231, 232, 277, 322, 323, 361-363, 392, 393
Pakuja, Lech, 167
Palar Valley, India, 176
Palatinate, 259, 385
Paleozoic Era, 152
Palerm, Angel, 342
Palermo, Sicily, 94
Palestine, 227, 273
Pallister, H. D., 301
Palma, Majorca, 23
Palmer, H. S., 337
Palmier, L. H., 393
Palmquist, W. N., 199
Palop, Josefina, 381
Pan American Airways, 84
Pan American Highway Congress, 5th, 303
Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Comité de Cartas Topográficas, 238
Pan American Union, 84, 158
Panama, 82, 342
Panda, B. P., 226
Panday, R. M. N., 49
Pande, Y. D., 363
Panay, Suresh, 278
Pandit, P. K., 232
Panhandle, Texas, 45, 251
Panjkora, Pakistan, 393

Pankhurst, Richard, 389
Panne, Claude, 123
Pannekoek, A. J., 285
Pannonian Basin, Yugoslavia, 266
Panov, Mitko, 58
Panzarini, R. N., 103
Papadakis, J., 187
Pápai, Béla, 353
Papritz, Johannes, 34
Papua - see New Guinea
Papy, L., 108
Paquereau, M.-M., 208
Paraguay, 306, 382
Paraíba River & Valley, Brazil, 83, 255
Páramo de Palacio, Colombia, 48
Paraná River, Argentina, 120
Paranapanema Valley, Brazil, 255
Pardubice, Czechoslovakia, 92, 167
Parea, G. C., 129
Paris, France, 19, 86, 122, 207, 259, 308
Park, Edwards, 81
Parker, Jeanette, 42
Parks, G. B., 244
Parmelee, Gertrude, 114
Parmelee, Maurice, 6
Parmuzin, I.U. P., 274
Parrott, A. F., 79
Parry, J. T., 347
Parsons, C. J., 271
Partridge, Ben, 366
Partsch, Joseph, 40
Paschinger, Herbert, 355
Pascon (Personal Name), 170
Pas-de-Calais, France, 258
Pasek, L. E., 10
Passaic, N. J., 43
Paszyński, Janusz, 353
Patagonia, 50, 84, 345
Patchell, W. W., 10
Patel, A. M., 393
Patel, S. J., 190
Paterson, J. H., 294
Paterson, New Jersey, 43
Paterson, W. S. B., 180
Pathan Area, 277
Paton, T. A. L., 291, 306
Patrick, A. L., 39
Patten, G. P., 357
Patterson, R. M., 247
Patton, B. J., 80
Patton, D. J., 79
Patton, F. G., 154
Pattullo, J. G., 143
Pauker, G. J., 364
Paulding County, Ohio, 81, 300
Paulsen, Ingwer, 350
Pauszek, F. H., 298
Pavlenko, V. F., 228
Pavoni, Nazario, 141
Pawluk, S., 295
Paz y Miño, L. T., 304
Peake, D. S., 348
Peale, T. R., 237
Pearce, T. M., 116
Pearcy, G. E., 59, 333
Pearl River, Miss., 45
Pearre, N. C., *250
Pearson, G. R., 9, 151
Pearson, J. B., 116
Peary, R. E., 235, 246, 280, 326
Pease, A. S., 186
Pecherkin, I. A., 263
Pecora, Aldo, 58
Pécsi, Márton, 215
Pedersen, K. R., 67
Pedraza, Spain, 169
Peel, R. F., 73
Peel River, Canada, 194
Peet, M., 307
Peevski, Vasil, 266
Pegorier, André, 146
Peguy, C.-P., 104, 188
Peirce, R. H., 338
Pellegrino Valley, Italy, 129
Pelletier, Jean, 94
Peloponnesia War, 243
Peltier, L. C., 372
Pembina Area, Alta., 295
Pembina Pocket, Man., 296
Pemöller, Adalbert, 210
Penck, Albrecht, 40, 54
Pendle, George, 49
Penkoff, Ignat, 314
Penkow, Ignat, 92
Pennine Upland, England, 205
Pennsylvania, 11, 114, 154, 249, 298, 339, 377
Pennsylvanian Era, Tex., 13
Penny, D. H., 233
Penrose, Boies, 323
Penteado, A. R., 224
Pénzes, István, 265
Peplies, Robert, 371
Perales, Pablo, 304
Percin, Fernand de, 193
Pereira, D. M., 119
Peres, S. H., 4, 12
Perijá Region, Colombia, 254
Perkins, W. A., 97

Perloff, H. S., 338
Permian Era, Tex., 13
Pernarowski, Leszek, 71, 105
Perpillou, A., 308
Perriaux, L., 259
Perrin, R., 222
Perry, A. E., 60
Perry, E. A., 378
Perry, R. A., 177
Perry, Rodney, 205
Perry, Ohio, 340
Perry's Victory and International
Peace Memorial National Monu-
ment, Ohio, 44
Pershing County, Nev., 302
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 227, 272
Peru, 16, 49, 83, 119, 148, 159,
191, 203, 255, 304, 305, 343,
344, 381
Peru Current, 182
Pesek, B. P., 189
Peskov, P. I., 181
Pessoa, J. C. C. P., 17
Petén, Guatemala, 82
Peterec, R. J., 355
Petersen, William, 241
Petersen G., Georg, 148
Peterson, A. D., 359
Petrie, Gordon, tr., 348
Petrini, Luciano, 93
Petrone, Pasquale, 119
Petrov, M. P., 174
Petrović, J. B., 266
Pettingill, E. R., 120
Petty, J. J., 197
Péwé, T. L., 103, 282
Pfannenstiel, Max, 123, 182,
386
Pfautz, H. W., 144
Pfrommer, F., 369
Philadelphia, Pa., 339
Philippine Council for United
States Aid, 29
Philippine Islands, 29, 64, 137,
177, 233, 364
Phillips, Alan, 374
Phillips, C. F., 5
Phillips, C. W., 205
Phillips, P. C., 247
Phillips, T. L., 5
Phoenix Islands, 179
Phursunghi, India, 363
Piasecki, Dionizy, 166
Piazza, W. F., 256
Picard, A. S., 211
Piccard, Jacques, 86, 103
Pick, Hella, 170
Pickard, J. P., 338
Piedmont Area, France, 383
Piedmont, Italy, 315
Pierce, Charles, 247
Pierce, Charles H., 298
Pierson, W., 331
Pierzchała, Aldona, 126
Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa, 272
Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 90
Pifer, J. M., 207
Pike, F. B., 253
Pike, Ruth, 95
Pike, Walter, 177
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 184, 191,
330
Pincus, David, 133
Pine, W. H., 304
Pinède, Christiane, 207
Pingtung Valley, Taiwan, 321
Pinna, Mario, 129, 267
Pinzón, M. A., 374
Pipe Spring National Monument,
Ariz., 341
Piraeus, Greece, 314
Pirie, Peter, 366
Pirrit, John, 236
Piscata, I. T., 128
Pistarino, Geo., 267
Pi Sunyer, Carlos, 381
Pitalkhora Caves, India, 136
Pitkin, D. S., 145
Placidi, E., *291
Planhol, Xavier de, 356
Planina, Yugoslavia, 168
Plata, Rio de la, 191
Platagea, Gh., 127
Platonenko, M. A., 238, 239
Platt, R. R., 21; ed., 323
Platt, R. S., 211
Platt, R. S., 294
Platt, Rutherford, 149
Platte County, Wyo., 252
Pleistocene Era, 24, 40, 48,
115, 126, 200, 279, 353
Plischke, Hans, 327
Pliva Basin, Yugoslavia, 22
Plum Coulee Area, Man., 295
Plumstead, E. P., 286
Plzeň Region, Czechoslovakia, 265
Po Plain, Italy, 23
Po River and Valley, Italy, 93
Poesch, Jessie, 237
Pogrebniák, P. S., 56
Pohl, F. J., 373

Point of Pines, Ariz., 156
Point Reyes, Calif., 200
Point Reyes National Seashore, Calif., 252
Pointe-Noire, Congo, 271
Pokshishevskii, V. V., 189
Polajnar, Stanko, 169
Poland. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 38, *334, 352
Poland. Państwowe Przedsiebiorstwo, Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *204, *217
Poland, 22, 57, 88, 90, 91, 126, 166, 167, 214, 215, 264, 313, 352, 353, 386
Polar Regions, 31, 32, 66, 67, 102, 103, 139, 140, 179-182, 235, 236, 280-282, 325-327, 366-368, 395-397, *397. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic
Poleman, T. T., 318
Polerady, Czechoslovakia, 353
Polish Corridor, 57
Polish I.G.Y. Spitsbergen Expedition, 395
Polk County, Fla., 299
Pollard, J. B., 298
Polli, Silvio, 94
Polo, Marco, 33
Polynesia, 68, 179, 365, 368; French, 66, 234
Poma de Ayala, Guaman, 246, 294
Pomerania, 54, 57, 126, 264
Pomeranz, Morton, 49
Poncet, Jean, 96
Ponikve-Stapari, Yugoslavia, 218
Pont-de-Crau, France, 123
Pontus Area, Asia Minor, 358
Pool, Ian, 234
Poole, A. L., 138
Poole, E. G., 160
Poplin, Dennis, 252
Popock, D. C. D., 51, 347
Popov, Peter, 218
Popov, V. E., 134
Popov, V. P., 352
Popova, T. V., 90
Population Reference Bureau, 113
Porenius, Per, 351
Port of New York Authority, 249
Portelance, R., 152
Porter, H. C., 12
Porter, P. W., 74, 357
Portig, W. H., 118, 201
Portmann, J. P., 19
Portugal. Junta de Investigacões do Ultramar. Missão de Estudos Agronómicos do Ultramar, 111
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, 322
Portugal, 23, 59, 84, 86, 94, 111, 169, 220, 315, 355, 373
Portuguese in Africa, 130
Post, L. C., 190, 199
Potanin, G. N., 192
Poti, S. J., 231
Pottawatomie County, Kan., 300
Potter, D. B., 114
Potter, J. G., 142, 151
Potter, Neal, 297
Pottier, René, 259
Potwar Plateau, Pakistan, 100
Pounds, N. J. G., 92, 353; ed., 352
Poverty Bay, N. Z., 138
Powder River Basin, Mont.-Wyo., 116
Powder River County, Mont., 14
Powell, J. W., 156
Powell, Theodore, 139
Powers, H. A., 287
Powers, R. D., 72
Pownall, L. L., 101
Poynton, J. C., 225
Poznan, Poland, 91
Pradhan, R. N., 27
Praeger, F. A. (Publishers), *170
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 386
Praia, Cape Verde Islands, 171
Prairie National Park, Kansas, 300
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 9, 295, 296
Prata, Rio de, Brazil, 344
Pratt, J. G. D., 31, 32
Pratt, L. E., 152
Pratt, P. M., 113
Prawdzic, Krzysztof, 126
Prêcheur, Claude, 258
Pred, Allen, 290, 292
Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 168
Prescott, J. R. V., 272
Presque Isle Peninsula, Pa., 11
Press, Frank, 185
Frester John, 244
Freston, D. A., 158
Prévost, V., 271

Price, M. P., 273
Price, R. J., 85
Priddy, R. R., 45
Pride, R. W., 299
Prilep, Yugoslavia, 58
Prillinger, Ferdinand, 127
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 79, 296
Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 294
Principe (Island), 60, 171, 224, 268, 389
Pringle, Patrick, 388
Pritchett, V. S., 57
Procházka, Theodore, 310, 313
Procida Island, Italy, 315
Prociuk, S. G., 312
Prohaska, F. J., 305
Prothero, R. M., 355
Proudfoot, V. B., 306
Provence, France, 259, 349
Providence, R. I., 298
Providence Mts., Calif., 157
Pruitt, E. L., 237, 239
Prunty, Merle, 377
Prywes, Moshe, ed., 133
Ptolemy, 110, 147
Puciari, Brazil, 159
Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua, 202
Puerto Ricans in the U.S., 79, 297
Puerto Rico, 48, 118, 303, 304, 381
Puget Sound, Wash., 115, 379
Pugh, J. C., 60
Puglia - see Apulia
Pul Eliya, Ceylon, 176
Puminov, A. P., 174
Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 362
Punjab, India, *27, 323, 362
Punjab Plains, India, 28
Pușcaru-Soroceanu, Evodochia, 128
Putaendo Valley, Chile, 84
Puy-de-Dôme, France, 308
Pyddoke, Edward, 372
Pyrenees Mts., 86, 123, 147, 308, 383
Pyrénées Orientales (Dept.), France, 208
Pyrzyce, Poland, 353

Qasem, A., 277
Qatar, Arabia, 98
Qattara Depression, Egypt, 131
Quairading, W. Australia, 394

Quaternary Era, 65, 204, 287
Quebec (City), 195
Quebec (Province), 78, 112, 194, 195, 296, 337
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 366
Queen's University. Geography Dept., 39
Queensland, Australia, 65, 137, 394, *394
Quelquejay, Chantal, 89
Quenamari, Nevado de, Peru, 119
Quesada, L. E., 47
Quinn, D. B., 373
Quintana Rodriguez, Jorge, 16
Quiros Linares, Francisco, 95
Quitt, Evžen, 92

Raasch, G. O., ed., 325
Rabaul, New Britain, 395
Rabel, Lili, 278
Rabinovich, B. N., 212
Radika Valley, Macedonia, 58
Radivojević, Margita, 266
Radłowska, Cecylia, 91, 215
Radmilli, A. M., 219, 220
Radnor County, Wales, 18
Radó, Sándor, 184
Rădulescu, I., 128
Raff, A. D., 331
Raft River Basin, Idaho-Utah, 379
Ragotzkie, R. A., 3, 78, 80
Ragusa - see Dubrovnik
Rahm, Gilbert, 386
Rahman, F., 277
Raikes, R. L., 232
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, 200, 302
Rainier, Mt., Wash., 301
Ra'ivavae, Pacific Islands, 138, 179
Rajasthan, India, *27, 323
Rajmahal, India, 64, 363
Rajput, A. B., 362
Ralph, E. K., 82
Ramachandran, R., 176
Ramakrishnan, K. P., 28
Ramana Murty, B. V., 100
Ramat Matred, Israel, 26
Rampal Union, Pakistan, 363
Ramskou, Thorkild, 311
Rand McNally & Co., 201, *244
Randall Region, Minn., 300
Randell, J. R., 60
Ransome, J. C., 42
Rao, K. N., 28

Rapid City, S. Dak. Public Library, 114
Rapp, Anders, 180, 186, 212
Raptschinsky, B., 56
Raritan River, N. J., 11
Rasmussen, Gunnar, 385
Rasmussen, T. F., 176
Rasmussen, W. C., 114
Rassaby, H. S., 101
Ratajski, Lech, 238, 242
Ratcliffe, J. A., 185
Rath, Nilakanth, 136
Rathjen, Fred, 45
Ratté, J. C., 46
Rátz, M. S., 293
Ratzel, Friedrich, 294
Ratzki, Elisabeth, 31
Raup, H. F., 244
Ravenna, Italy, 354
Ravnine Plateau, Yugoslavia, 23
Rawalpindi, Pakistan, 100
Rawstron, E. M., 50, 121
Ray, John, 83
Ray, R. G., 141
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 231
Raymond, C. W., 195, 374
Raymond, W. D., 291
Rayner, J. N., *246, *256, 288
Reader, H. O., 302
Reader's Digest Ass'n., *245
Reaney, P. H., 51
Rechna Doab, Pakistan, 362
Red Hill Area, Tasmania, 325
Red River, Ark., 251
Red River and Valley, La., 13, 156
Red River Valley, N. Dak., 300
Red Sea, 373
Redwood River, Minn., 12
Reece, A. W., 357
Reed, R. J., 72
Rees, D., 310
Regional Plan Association, N. Y., 153, 297
Regmi, M. C., 361
Rego, A. da S., 110
Reichel-Dolmatoff, G., 254
Reichow, H. B., 242
Reid, I. C., ed., 224
Reid, J. L., 143
Reinecke, O. S. H., 271
Reinhard, Heinrich, 310
Reis, Esmeraldino, 344
Reischauer, E. O., 135
Reisser, Adolf, 93
Reitel, François, 261, 310
Reiter, E. R., 135
Reksohadiprodjo, Iso, 29
Rensburg, W. M. van, 388
Rentz, George, 227
Renucci, Janine, 209
Reparaz, G. de, 83
Resolution (Ship), 329
Resources for the Future, Inc., 10, 149, 290, 297
Reusch, Ludwig, 124, 310
Reusch, Richard, 271
Reuter, Heinz, 73
Revertea, C., 238
Reves, W. D., 299
Revilla Gigedo Islands, 32
Rewa Division, India, 28
Rewald, D., tr., 225
Rewald, E. L., tr., 225
Reyne, A., 254
Reyne, Georges, 209
Rhétoromanches, Alps, 52
Rhine-Main Area, Germany, 123, 124
Rhine River and Valley, 123, 162, 383
Rhineland, Germany, 54, 211, *260, 310, 350, 384, 385
Rhode, Gotthold, 88
Rhode Island, 197, 298, 338
Rhodes, Greece, 84, 267
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Federal Dept. of Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, *98, *271, *272
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Director of Federal Surveys, *325 *390
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, *98, 225, *225, 271 *271, *272, 319, 390, *390
Rhodesia, Northern. Dept. of Geological Survey, *271
Rhodesia, Northern. Ministry of Land and Natural Resources, 61
Rhodesia, Northern, 25, 225, 319, 388-390, *390
Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Geological Survey, *271
Rhodesia, Southern, 98, 225, 319, 388, 390, *390
Rhône Delta, 349
Rhône River and Valley, 308, 349
Riabchikov, A. M., 214, 352
Riad, Mohamed, 131

Riccardi, Mario, 58
Rice, Katherine, 302
Rice, R.J., 205, 306
Rice, R. P., 47, 202
Rice, S. J., 47
Rich, S. M., 39
Richard, C., 28, 324
Richards, N. R., 296
Richardson, A., 121
Richardson, H. L., 37, 74
Richelieu River, Que., 337
Richer, Jean, 6, 8
Richey, J. E., 257; ed., 262
Richland, Ohio, 340
Richlen, E. M., 155
Richmond, J. F., 302
Richter, G. D., 262
Richter, Hans, 54
Richter, V. G., 360
Rickett, Richard, tr., 381
Riddell, Sir J. M., 382
Rider, J. F. (Publisher), 33
Ridler, Anne, 242
Rieben, E. H., 274
Rieger, Samuel, 41
Riego District, Mexico, 342
Rieucau, Louis, 207, 259
Rifle Creek Area, Colo., 156
Riggs, F. E., ed., 79
Rigsby, G. P., ed., 326
Rika River, U.S.S.R., 214
Riley, J. A., 301
Rimac Valley, Peru, 343
Ringler, A. V., 350
Rinkcas, Theresa, 42
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 344
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 119, 120, 255
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 83
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 83
Rio Grande Valley, Tex., 251
Riquet, P., 20
Ristolas, France, 309
Ristow, W. W., 244; comp., 73; ed., 113
Ritchie, J. C., 41
Ritter, Jean, 162, 259
Ritter, Wigand, 220
Rittmann, A., 286
Riviera, France, 86
Rivolier, J., comp., 36
Rizvi, Majma, 393
Rob Roy Region, Scotland, 257
Robbie, J. A., 306
Robertazzi, Chiara, 97
Roberts, Brian, 85
Roberts, E. B., 34
Roberts, F. H. H., 376
Roberts, J. O. M., 63
Roberts Publishing Co., *157
Robertson, Kenneth, 306
Robertson, Richard, 103
Robertson, V. C., 223
Roberty, Guy, 289
Robin, G. de Q., 236
Robinson, A. H., 244, 251
Robinson, A. H. W., 206, 236
Robinson, G. H., 298, 378
Robinson, Harry, 209
Robinson, K. W., 65
Robinson, Silvan, 37
Robinson, T. W., 288
Robinson Watershed, Nev., 46
Roblin, Michel, 37
Rochefort, Renée, 354
Rocher Deboule Range, Br. Col., 151
Rochester, N. Y., 10
Rockingham County, Va., 250
Rocky Mts., 75, 200, 340
Rode, T. A., 320
Rodgers, H. B., 347
Rodwin, Lloyd, ed., 242
Roehm, A. W., 7
Roemer, N. H., 76
Rogers, F.M., 110
Rogers, J. E., 198
Rogers, Nigel, 83
Rogers Lake Quadrangle, Calif., 200
Rogić, Veljko, 217
Roglič, Josip, 354
Rognon, P., 171
Rohtak District, India, 323
Ro-Hün, Egypt, 131
Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica, 281
Roll, H. U., 385
Rollo, J. R., 155, 199
Rom, V. I.A., 386
Roma District, Queensland, 137
Romagna, Italy, 58, 93
Roman, S. J., 359
Roman Empire, 257
Romanche River Basin, France, 209
Romano, L. G., 293
Romer, Eugeniusz, 110
Romero, Emilio, 117
Romieu, R., 52
Romney, D. H., ed., 342
Rompietti, Attilio, 356

Römpp, Hermann, 374
Rona, Scotland, 205
Ronall, J. O., 61
Rondônia Federal Territory, Brazil, 159
Ronne, Finn, 367
Rook, Günter, 384
Roos, T. J., 172
Roschke, Gerhard, 264
Roscoff, Finistère, 18
Rose, A. J., 30
Rosebud County, Mont., 14
Rosene, Russ, 82
Rosenquist, C. M., 13
Rosenshein, J. S., 300
Roskamp, K. W., 87
Rosovsky, Henry, 26
Ross, C. P., 46, 301
Ross, Kip, 82
Ross, W. G., 102
Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, 346
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 67, 182
Ross-Shire, Scotland, 205
Ross-Weddell Graben, Antarctica, 103
Rosselló Verger, Vicente, 23
Rossi, Daniele, 93
Rostlund, Erhard, 80
Rostock, Germany, 310
Rostov, U.S.S.R., 214
Roth, G. K., 178
Rothwell, S. C., 83
Rotnicki, Karol, 106
Rotterdam, 161, 257
Rotuma Island, 366
Roucek, J. S., ed., 109
Rouch, Jean, 96, 280
Rougerie, Gabriel, 132, 223
Pousseau, R., 19
Roussel (Personal Name), 147
Rowe, J. H., 110
Roy, B. C., 323
Royal Canadian Geographical Society, 8
Royal Commonwealth Society, 358
Royal Geographical Society, London, 75
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. South Australian Branch, 233
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 60, 172, 189, 303, 319
Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 205
Royer & Roger, Inc., 7
Roylance, W. J., ed., 46
Rozanov, A. N., 99, 227
Ršumovič, Radovan, 218, 266
Ruakura, New Zealand, 394
Ruanda-Urundi, 61, 97, 132, 171, 224, 318
Rubić, Ivo, 168
Rubin, M. J., 282, 397
Rubin, Vera, ed., 36, 38
Rubina, L. S., 2
Rubinstein, A. Z., 72
Rubner, Heinrich, 160
Rubow-Kalähne, Marianne, 54
Rubtsova, L. P., 99
Rudd, R. D., 199
Rudmann, J. E., 322
Ruellan, Francis, 106
Rufiji, Tanganyika, 390
Rügen, Germany, 163
Rugg, D. S., 296
Rugoff, Milton, ed., 1
Ruhe, R. V., 303
Rühl, Alfred, 145, 149
Rühle, E., *204
Ruhr Valley, Germany 54, 211
Rumania. Académie de la République Populaire. Institut de Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie, 127
Rumania. Central Statistical Office, 92
Rumania, 57, 92, 127, 128, 217, *217, 314
Rungaldier, Randolph, 190
Runge, Peter, 48
Ruocco, Domenico, 385
Rush County, Kan., 300
Russekeila, Spitsbergen, 281
Russell, Sir E. J., 206, 257
Russell, J. A., 246
Russell, John, tr., 203
Russell, R. J., 237; ed., 287, 288
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russians in the Antarctic, 102, 281, 326, 327; Arctic, 235; Spitsbergen, 281
Rustem, K., ed., 319
Rutz, Werner, 163
Ruwenzori Glacier, 224
Ruxton, B. P., 279
Ruymbeke, M. van, 257
Rwanda-Burundi - see Ruanda - Urundi

Ryan, C. W., 62
Ryan, R. H., 250, 340
Rychłowski, Bogumił, 352
Ryck Valley, Germany, 310
Rye, New Hampshire, 43
Ryukyu Islands, 230

Saab, Gabriel, 319
Saar, 54, 87, 211, 310
Sabella, L. J., 345
Sabine Parish, La., 155
Sable, E. G., 336
Sacramento Mts., N. Mex., 156
Sacramento River & Valley,
Calif., 15, 341, 380
Sa'd, Jamal, 24
Sadd-el Aali Project, Egypt,
223
Safed Region, Israel, 273
Saga Plains, Japan, 99
Sagar, R. B., 396
Sager, Günther, 159
Sahara Desert, 59, 95, 96, 130,
171, 222, *222, 269, 308, 316,
356, 388, *388; Algerian, 170;
French, 269; Spanish, 388
Sahel Region, Niger, 223
Sai Kung Peninsula, Hong Kong,
231
Said, Rushdi, 131
Sainsbury, C. L., 294
Sainsbury, G. R., 115
St. Augustine, Fla., 80
St. Christopher, B. W. I., 48
St. Eustatius, West Indies, 85
Saint-Faustin, Que., 195
St. Fort, Scotland, 306
St. Francois Mt. Area, Mo., 378
St. Helena, N. C., 377
St. John, N. B., 79
St. John River Valley, N. B.,
195
St. Joseph, Fla., 197
Saint-Jovite, Que., 195
St. Kilda, Scotland, 205, 306
St. Kitts, B. W. I., 158
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.
Ministry of Finance, 48
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 112
St. Lawrence River and Valley,
337
St. Lawrence Seaway, 9, 79, 195,
296
St. Lucia, B. W. I., 158
St. Matthias Group, Bismarck
Archipelago, 178

St. Paul, Minn., 44, 250
St. Pierre (Island), 9
St. Vincent, B. W. I., 304
Sainte-Victoire, France, 123
Saito, Mitsunori, 275
Sakagami, S. F., 138
Sakaguchi, Yutaka, 275, 321
Sakoff, A. N., 263
Saks, V. N., 179
Salas, G. P., 15
Salas, J. P. de, 75
Salek Valley, Yugoslavia, 169
Salento atlases, 77
Salera, Virgil, 297
Salibi, K. S., 98
Salisbury, N. E., 238
Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 225
Salishchev, K. A., 191
Salonika, Greece, 267
Salt Lake City, Utah, 46, 252
Salter, Cedric, 273
Salton Sea, Calif., 116, 200
Salvador. Dirección General de
Estadística y Censos, 253
Salvador, 82, 118, 201, 235,
303, 342, 380
Salzburg, Austria, 92, 127, 168,
387
Salzer, Michael, 124
Salzgitter, Germany, 260
Salzkammergut, Austria, 92
Samarina, V. S., 391
Sambrano Urdaneta, Oscar, 294
Sambre Basin, France, 162
Samoa, 234, 366; American, 179;
Western, 366
Samoans in New Zealand, 234
Sampaio, A. N., 203
San Andreas Fault, Calif., 47, 252
San Benedetto del Tronto, Italy,
93
San Bernardino County, Calif., 200
San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 302
San Diego County, Calif., 47
San Dimas Experimental Forest,
Calif., 116
San Francisco, Calif., 116
San Joaquin Basin, Calif., 47
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 381
San Juan County, Utah, 46
San Juan Mts., Colo., 46
San Luis (Province), Argentina,
120, 345
San Mateo, Calif., 200
San Nicolas Islands, Calif., 156
San Pedro River Valley, Argentina,
84

San Rafael, Laguna de, Chile, 159
San Sebastian, Puerto Rico, 202
San Vicente, Philippines, 137
Sanborn map, 195
Sánchez Carillo, J. M., 48
Sanders, Dupree, 13
Sandhu, S. J. S., 362
Sandner, Gerhard, 16
Sandoval Vallarta, Manuel, 342
Sandoval County, N. Mex., 341
Sandoz, M. S., 379
Sandstrom, N., 396
Sanford Triassic Basin, N. C., 377
Sangamon County, Ill., 198
Sanilac County, Mich., 250
Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 256
Santa Cruz, Bolivia, 305, 345
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santo Domingo, Baja California, 342
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 14
Santa Ysabel, Solomon Islands, 234
Santana, Roberto, 84
Santiago, Cape Verde Islands, 171
Santo Tomas, Nicaragua, 202
Santos, Milton, 332
Säntti, A. A., 262
São Francisco do Sul, Brazil, 344
São Francisco Valley, Brazil, 344
São Luís do Paraitinga, Brazil, 119
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 120, 255, 256
São Tomé (Island), 60, 132, 171, 224, 268, 389
Sapin-Jaloustre, Jean, 67
Sar Mountain, Yugoslavia, 266
Sarawak, 137, 233, 324
Sardinia, 94, 130, 209, 220
Sarmento, Alexandre, 224
Saskatchewan, 375
Saskatchewan River, Sask., 375
Saso Publishing Co., *321
Sastry, A. A. R., 368
Satakunta, Finland, 262
Satō, Hisashi, 134
Satrupa Forests, India, 176
Satterthwaite, Linton, 82
Saunderer, Franz, 127
Saudian-Rousseau, J.-L., 122
Sauer, C. O., 37
Sauer, Gerhard, 310
Sauer, J. D., 173, 390
Sauerland, Germany, 87
Saukenbajev, T. S., 99
Saunders, J. V. D., 118, 343
Saushkin, I. G., 22, 214, 245, 335
Sautter, Gilles, 241
Sauvaget, J., 320
Sauvy, Alfred, 161
Savage, James, 367
Savage, Katharine, 221
Savannah River, 299
Savary, Aimé, 106
Savel'ev, B. A., 142, 180
Savenko, I.U. N., 126, 214
Savini, John, 297
Savinja, Yugoslavia, 169
Savnik, Roman, 168
Savours, Ann, 390
Savoy, France, 86, 349
Saxena, D. C., 28, 191, 362
Saxena, J. P., 232
Scadding, Ont., 194
Scandinavia, 20, 88, 211, 212, 311, 312, 385
Scarborough, D. E., 306
Scarfe, N. V., 293
Ščemeliovas, V., 166
Schachter, Ruth, 131
Schackne, Stewart, 291
Schaefer, Jack, 302
Schaefer, M. B., 32, 146
Schaefer, V. J., 379
Schaeffer, Morris, 49
Schafer, G. M., 81
Schamp, Heinz, 348, 384
Schans, R. P. H. P. van der, 85
Schapera, I., ed., 61
Scharlau, Kurt, 391
Schatz, S. P., 97
Schaumburg Land, Germany, 384
Scheidl, L. G., 229
Scheifele, Kathleen, ed., 252
Scherhag, Richard, 288
Schermerhorn, W., 69
Scherzer, Walter, 39, 40
Schieck, H., 260
Schiffers, Heinrich, 318
Schiller, Otto, 312
Schimpp, Otto, 265
Schipf, R. G., 377
Schlenger, Herbert, 260
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 210
Schlier, Otto, 53, 349

Schmidt, Else, 95
Schmidt, Gerhard, 387
Schmidt, Wolfgang, 71
Schmithüsen, Josef, 188
Schmittenhener, Erika, 50
Schmittenhener, Heinrich, 50
Schmuck, Marcus, 130
Schmude, K. O., 12
Schneider, A. F., 300
Schneider, H.-J., 135
Schneider, I. F., 250
Schneider, Sigfrid, 52, 261
Schneider, W. J., 298
Schnitzer, E. C. O. T., 77, 389
Schnoor, H. D., 333
Schnore, L. F., 145, 241, 290
Schofield, J. C., 394
Scholz, Dieter, 311
Scholz, Hartmut, 93
Schormak, S., 227
Schou, Axel, 124
Schram, L. M. J., 230
Schreider, Frank, 177
Schreider, Helen, 177
Schröder, Rudolf, 236
Schroo, H., 395
Schuhans, Eduard, 53
Schultz, Gwen, 105
Schultz, H.-J., 310
Schulz, J. P., 343
Schulze, B. R., 133
Schulze, Willi, 211
Schumacher, Erwin, 101
Schurig, Walter, 137
Schurr, S. H., 10
Schurz, W. L., 344
Schuster, J. F., 304
Schütte, Wolfgang, 162
Schüttler, Adolf, 211
Schwab, Federico, tr., 182
Schwadran, Benjamin, 272
Schwalm, Germany, 350
Schwartz, Alfred, 317
Schwarz, Karl, 163
Schweigger, Erwin, 182
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 279
Schwenck, Heinz, 241
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 334
Schweng, L. D., 302, 305
Schwerdtfeger, W., 288
Schwidefsky, K., 2
Schwille, Friedrich, 54
Scofield, John, 48
Scogings, D.A., 272
Scotland, 51, 85, 120, 121, 205,
257, 306, 346, 382
Scott, F. D., 241
Scott, J. T., tr., 370
Scott, R. F., 282
Scott, Sir Robert, 225
Scott, S. F., 382
Scott Base, Antarctica, 182
Scott County, Ill., 198
Scott Polar Research Institute
85, 280
Seale, Patrick, 391
Sealock, R. B., 374
Searle, D. H. J., 327
Searle, E. J., 365, 394
Sears, Mary, ed., 288
Seattle, Wash., 200
Seay, B. D., 297
Sebag, Paul, 316
Sebebovec, Yugoslavia, 168
Seefeldner, Erich, 387
Seeley, Sylvia, 8, 375
Seelkopf, Carl, 85
Seely, P. A., 374
Sefstrøm Glacier, Greenland, 180
Segeberg, Germany, 350
Seklani, Mahmoud, 356
Self, Peter, 306
Selivanov, E. I., 227
Semenovskii Island, 326
Seminar on African Demography,
317
Seminar on Population Growth and
India's Economic Development, 361
Semmel, Arno, 124
Semmingsen, Ingrid, 261
Sen, P. K., 28
Sen, Usha, 278
Senegal, 96, 270
Sengupta, Phulrani, 26
Senior, Clarence, 79, 297
Sepik River, New Guinea, 279, 395
Seppälä, Arvo, 21
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 218
Serebrenick, Salomão, 344
Serengeti National Park,
Tanganyika, 25, 225
Serle Mt., S. Australia, 30
Sermet, Jean, 220, 308
Seronde, A.-M., 205
Serra do Mar, Brazil, 203
Sersou, Algeria, 22
Sestini, Aldo, 354, 387
Sestri-Multedo, Italy, 129
Sète, France, 19
Settah, Mauritania, 170
Severná Zembla Archipelago, 367
Seville, Spain, 84, 95

Sewell, H. E., 112
Sewell, W. R. D., 301
Shabad, Theodore, 89, 126
Shackleton, Antarctica, 32
Shafei, Ali, 131
Shahar, A., 273
Shamont'ev, V. A., 31
Shamsi, F.-U., 393
Shanghai, China, 276
Shansi Province, China, 322
Shapshal Range, Siberia, 275
Sharp, Andrew, 368
Sharp, R. P., 35
Shartse, O., tr., 313
Shata, A., 131
Shaudys, V. K., 395
Shave, D. W., 293
Shaw, E. H., ed., 252
Shawangunk Mts., N. Y., 197
Shcheglova, O. P., 274
Shcherbakov, D., 367
Shearman, John, 99
Sheep Creek District, Alta., 9
Shelby County, Iowa, 155
Shem, Arabia, 320
Shen, H. W., 186
Shenandoah Valley, Va., 377
Shenfield, Margaret, tr., 309
Shepard, F. P., 287
Shepherd, A., 224
Sheridan County, Wyo., 116
Sherlock, R. L., 18
Sherman, C. D., 246
Shih, C.-C., 276
Shil'nikov, V. I., 327
Shimm, M. G., ed., 241
Shimokita Peninsula, Japan, 360
Shipton, Eric, 50, 84
Shirai, Yoshihiko, 99
Shirianas Indians, 304
Shirlaw, D. W. G., 51, 257, 316
Shnitnikov, A. V., 143
Shofnos, William, 13, 115
Shone, Sir Robert, 256
Shor, Franc, 26
Short, G. V., 37
Shoshone Indians, 45
Shreevastava, M. P., 27
Shropshire, England, 160
Shuleikin, V. V., 181
Shumskii, P. A., 282; ed., 326
Shumway, N. P., 15
Shuvalov, S. A., 230
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, 62, 89, 99, 102, 134, 193, 228, 274, 275, 320
Sicily, 23, 58, 94, 220, 268, 315, 387
Sick, W.-D., 49
Siddall, W. R., 152
Sidi Fathallâh, Tunisia, 316
Siegel, S. A., 249
Siegfried, André, 259
Siekmann, Philip, 78
Sielaff, Richard, 296
Sierra Leone, 223, 270, 357
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 15, 47, 116
Sierra Nevada, Spain, 59, 355
Siewke, Th., 34
Sifrer, Milan, 168
Sigafoos, R. A., 5
Sigafoos, R. S., 301
Sigl, Rudolf, 204
Sikkim, 100
Silberman, C. E., 41, 248
Silbert, Albert, 220
Silesia, 57, 353
Siljan Region, Sweden, 351
Sillery, Que., 195
Silva, W. P. T., 176
Silva Furtado, Sebastião da -
 see Furtado, S. da S.
Silvestri, S. C., 23, 94
Sim, V. W., 8
Simaltala, India, 277
Simmons, E. T., 197
Simmons, R. T., 178
Simmons-Boardman, *148
Simojoki, H., 262
Simon, László, 217
Simon, Tony, 235
Simonsberg, S. Africa, 172
Simoons, F. J., 242
Simpson, D. H., 77
Simpson, H. E., 155
Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, 131
Sin-Chuang, Taiwan, 392
Singapore, 28, 136, 324
Singh, Baljit, 392
Singh, Gurdit, 323, 362
Singh, Gyan, 276
Singh, H. H., 323
Singh, H. S., 361
Singh, Harbans, 362
Singh, R. L., 285
Singh, R. P., 64
Singh, S. M., 323
Singh, Swarn, 323, 362
Singh, Ujagir, 64, 100, 277, 323
Singh Negi, Balbir, 136
Sington, Derrick, 137

Sinha, B. N., 28, 363
Sinfagina, M. I., 134
Sinkiang, 27, 99
Sinnhuber, K. A., 286
Sino-Burmese Boundary Treaty, 361, 363
Sino-Swedish Institute for Scientific Research, 322
Sintra - see Cintra
Sioux Indians, 155
Sircar, P. K., 357
Sirkis, M. J., 291
Siruma Peninsula, Philippines, 137
Sisco, P. H., 379
Siskiyou County, Calif., 157
Sissons, J. B., 10, 160, 306, 346
Sita, Mrs. K., 175
Sitka, Alaska, 150
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 203
Sitzmann, Paul, 209
Sjörs, H., 395
Skåne, Sweden, 55, 88
Skelton, R. A., 39
Skelton Glacier, Antarctica, 182
Skępskie Lakes, Poland, 214
Skewis, W. I., 160
Skorina, S. A., 56
Skorodumov, A. S., 56
Skvirsky, David, tr., 320
Slater, D. W., 78
Slater, Sir William, 346
Slatyer, R. O., 324
Slavin, S. V., 165, 263
Sleight, F. W., 198
Slesser, Malcolm, 102
Sloan, F. A., 147
Slocum, Joshua, 6
Slouka, Alexander, 89
Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 265, 386
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 168, 169
Slusher, D. F., 155
Smailes, A. E., 345
Small, Dana, 292
Smallwood, H. St. C., 100
Smeds, Helmer, 262, 318
Smiles, Paul, 272
Smit, C. N., 358
Smith, A. H., 206
Smith, Bernard, 257
Smith, C. T., 83
Smith, D. C., 278
Smith, D. I., 396
Smith, D. M., 121
Smith, E. G., 300
Smith, E. H. G., 5
Smith, G.-H., 244
Smith, G. W., 151
Smith, H. R., 250
Smith, Larry, 113
Smith, R. H. T., 243
Smith, R. J., 390
Smith, S. M., 155
Smith, Shirley, ed., 375
Smith, T. C., ed., 26
Smith, T. E., 30
Smith, W. H., 198
Smotkine, Henri, 210
Smurr, J. W., 247
Snake River, 251, 379
Snel, M.-J., 318
Snellgrove, David, 276
Snellgrove, L. E., 38
Snider, R. G., 368
Snitzer, Herb, 338
Snowdonia, Wales, 257
Snowy Mts., Australia, 324
Snowy Mts. Scheme, Australia, 279
So, C. L., 231
Social Science Research Council, 290, 297
Società di Studi Geografici, 267
Società Geografica Italiana, 219
Société d'Etudes Économiques et Sociales, 17, 19
Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie, 349
Soconusco, Mexico, 201
Soedihardjo, Basoeki, 29
Sofia, Bulgaria, 218
Sofiano, T. A., 185
Sokolov, I. A., 320
Sokolov, S. I., 228
Sokołowski, St., *204
Solano County, Calif., 14
Soldier Creek Grazing Unit, Ore., 341
Solgers, Friedrich, 149
Solheim, W. G., 137
Sollberger, Henry, 349
Solomon, Ezra, 198
Solomon Islands, 65, 234
Solov'ev, A. I., 335
Solt, Hungary, 215
Somalia Republic, 97, 132, 172, 357
Somaliland, French, 271, 357
Somerset, England, 347
Sømme, Axel, ed., 88
Sommer, H., 227
Sommers, L. M., 348

Somogyi, Sándor, 215
Somogyi, Stefano, 219
Somov, M. M., 102
Somov, M. M., 102
Son Valley, India, 28
Sonnblick, Austria, 92
Sonsoles Garcia, Maria, 169
Sor Range, Pakistan, 393
Sore, Anton, 169
Sörfjord, Norway, 88
Sotnikov, V. P., 21
Souf, Sahara Desert, 96
Soule, F. M., 375
Soule, France, 207
Sousa Lopes, J. de, 224
Sousas, Brazil, 84
South Carolina, 12, 154, 197,
247, 290, 377
South Dakota. State Geological
Survey, 44
South Dakota, 44, 114, 155, 300,
339
South Island, N. Z., 138, 365, 394
South Point, Hawaii, 178
South Pole, 236
South Saskatchewan River Develop-
ment Commission, 375
South Sea Islands - see Pacific
Islands
South Shetland Islands, 367
Southern Province, Egypt, 131
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,
Southern
Southworth, J. V. D., 244
Sovani, N. V., 136
Spain, J. W., 277
Spain. Dirección General de
Carreteras y Caminos Vicinales,
*268
Spain. Dirección General de
Plazas y Provincias Africanas,
95
Spain. Servicio Geográfico del
Ejercito, *222, *388
Spain, 23, 59, 84, 86, 94, 95, 169,
170, 220, 221, 268, *268, 315,
355, 388, *388
Spano, Benito, 77, 355
Sparrow, Gerald, 174
Spate, O. H. K., 69
Spaven, F. D. N., 346
Speck, N. H., 177
Speicher, F. P., 79
Spencer, J. E., 190
Spengler, J. J., 188; ed., 290,
297
Speranza, Francesco, 315
Sperling, Walter, 124
Spezia, Italy, 207
Spicer, S. T., 195
Spink, Reginald, tr., 255, 280
Spitsbergen, 67, 139, 180, 280,
281, 326, 395
Split, Yugoslavia, 168
Sporck, J. A., 161, 329
Springer, H. W., 82
Squier, E. G., 149
Šrem, Yugoslavia, 128, 166
Stackpole, E. A., 181
Stafford, D. A., 377
Stafford, P. T., 378
Stagg, J. M., 185
Stahl, W. H., 141
Staley, C. E., 114
Stalker, A. M., 295
Stamp, L. D., 17, 242; ed., 158,
286, 292, 293
Stanford, Edward, Ltd., *31
Stanley, H. M., 318
Stanton, R. L., 234
Stark, Freya, 222
Starkeł, Leszek, 167
Starkey, O. P., 118, 158, 304
Starr, J. T., 75
Starr, W. A., 78
Start Bay, England, 206
Staszewski, Józef, 74, 144, 243,
313, 334, 371
Stearns, H. T., 287
Steel, R. W., 221
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van, *177
Steere, W. C., 40, 66
Stefan, Wolfgang, 276
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 66
Steigenga, W., 307
Stein, W. W., 203
Steinberg, H. G., 54
Steineke, Max, 227
Steiner, Dieter, 70, 87, 260
Steiner, H. A., 276
Steinmetzler, Johannes, 39
Stelvio National Park, Italy,
93
Stelzer, Franz, 92
Stembridge, J. H., 97
Stepanov, P. N., 126
Stephens, C. G., 394
Stephens, Jeannine, 137
Stephens, R. W., 316
Stephens Island, N. Z., 394
Stephenson, P. M., 36
Sterling, C. I., 42
Sterling, Thomas, 318

Sermitz, Frank, 14
Stevens, Edmund, 262
Stevens, P. R., 46
Stevens, R. L., 255
Stevens, T. A., 46
Stevenson, R. E., 307
Stewart, G. R., 256
Stewart, H. B., 30
Stewart, W. H., 114
Stiebeling, H. K., 74
Stigen, Terje, 385
Stockholm. School of Economics.
Dept. of Geography, 5, *5, 251
Stiglbauer, Karl, 109
Stocks, Theodor, 54, 77
Stoenescu, S. M., 128
Stojadinović, Časlav, 58
Stoll, W. C., 304
Stollt, O., 369, 374
Stolper, W. F., 87
Stone, E. L., 363
Stone, K. H., 183
Stone, R. C., 14, 34
Stopa, Maria, 90
Stopover Lake Area, N. W. T., 112
Storrie, M. C., 51, 382
Stott, P. M., 325
Strahler, A. N., 106
Strain, P. M., 113
Strasbourg. Institut de
Géographie, 245
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 358
Street, J. M., 178
Strenger, H., 132
Střída, Miroslav, 215, 313
Striker, M. M., 339
Strzelecka, Božena, 147
Stuart, A. W., 282, 367
Studenski, Paul, 242
Studt, F. E., 395
Sturgeon Lake, Alta., 9
Sturman, M., 101
Stuttgart, Germany, 20, 261, 350
Styra, B., 166
Sub-Antarctic, 235
Subrahmanyam, V. P., 27
Suchkov, S. P., 360
Sücre, Venezuela, 304
Sudan, 59, 60, 223, 272, 317, 356,
389
Sudan (French), 96
Sudbury, Ont., 152
Sudeten Mts., Poland, 167
Suère, Gérard, 209
Suetova, I. A., 212
Suez Canal, 96
Sufair Koh Range, 362
Suffolk County, N. Y., 197
Sugden, J. F., 105
Sugimoto, Isatugu, 276
Sugsugon, Philippines, 137
Suhre Valley, Switzerland, 209
Sukachev, V., 5
Sukhodrovskii, V. L., 281
Sullivan, C. J., 367
Sullivan, Walter, 142
Sultanpur, India, 323
Sumatra, 278, 393
Summitville, Colo., 46
Sumner County, Kan., 300
Sun, T.-H., 27
Sunart, Scotland, 382
Sunderland, E., 204
Sunraysia, Australia, 65
Sunset Crater National Monument,
Ariz., 46
Superior, W. J., 377
Superior, Lake, 152, 296
Surahardja, Tardana, 137
Sûre Basin, Luxembourg, 258
Surinam, 49, 158, 304, 343
Surroca, Claude, 268
Susini, Eugène, 353
Suslov, S. P., 134
Sussex, England, 121
Sussex County, Del., 114
Susto, J. A., 47
Sutch, W. B., 138
Suter, Karl, 356
Sutherland, Scotland, 85
Sutton, G. M., 164
Sutton, Sir Graham, 240; ed., 184
Suyin, Han, 276
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Sveistrup, P. P., 109
Svatlovskev, A. E., 125
Svilojevo, Yugoslavia, 266
Swallow, J. C., 283
Swallow, Mary, 182
Swan, L. W., 361
Swannell, F. C., 337
Swarbrick, J. T., 357
Swat, Pakistan, 393
Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska
Anstalt, *261
Sweden. Meteorologiska och
Hydrologiska Institut, 351
Sweden, 55, 84, 88, 89, 124, 164,
211, 212, 261, *261, 311, 351, 385
Swiss Expedition to Dhaulagiri, 1960,
322
Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research,
193

Swithinbank, Charles, 280
Switzerland. Landestopographie,
*87
Switzerland, 17, 19, 20, 52,
162, 209, 210, *210, 259,
260, 309, 349, 383, 384
Sychev, K. A., 66
Sydney, Australia, 325
Sykes, Sir Percy, 243
Symes, G. W., 233
Symon, J. A., 306
Symons, Leslie, 365
Symposium on the Industrial
Development of Australia, 233
Syndicat pour l'Étude Géologique
et Minière de la Cuvette
Congolaise, 132
Syracuse, N. Y., 10, 249
Syria, 133, 174, 359
Sys, C., 97, 357
Szalai, Tibor, 216
Száva-Kováts, Endre, 1
Szaz, Z. M., 88
Szczepankiewicz, Stanisław, 180
Szeged, Hungary, 216, 265
Székely, András, 216
Szesztay, Károly, 312
Szukalski, Jerzy, 264, 313
Szupryczyński, Jan, 214

Tabasco, Mexico, 117
Tabata, Tadashi, 360
Tabuteau, M., 130
Tachmurat, M., 274
Tada, Fumio, 134
Tadzhik S. S. R., 274, 391
Taeuber, I. B., 229
Taeuber, K. E., 79
Tagannt, Mauritania, 270
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 267
Tahiti, 325, 366
Tahiti-Faaa Aerodrome, 65
Tailfer, Patrick, 114
Taillefer, François, 296
Taipei, Taiwan, 229
Tairraz, Pierre, 309
Taiwan, 27, 62, 63, 229, 321,
361, 392
Tajima, Narimasa, 282
Takano, Kenzo, 3
Talbot, W. J., 141
Tall Tree Library, Jenkintown,
Pa., 149
Tamale, Ghana, 171
Tamilnad, India, 176
Tanana Valley, Alaska, 40

Tananarive, Madagascar, 390
Tang, Doris, 231
Tanganyika, 61, 172, 224, 225,
319, 357, 358, 390
Tangaro National Park, N. Z.,
101
Tange, Kenzo, 276
Tanna Island, New Hebrides, 325
Tannenbaum, E. R., 207
Tanoğlu, Ali, *273
Taongi Atoll, Marshall Islands,
178
Taoudenni, Algeria, 59
Tarábek, Koloman, 386
Taranaki, New Zealand, 365
Tarazona, Spain, 221
Tardits, Claude, 318
Tarevciča River, Yugoslavia,
128
Tarn, France, 208
Tarn et Garonne, France, 209
Tarragona, Spain, 268
Taskin, George, 165
Tasmania, 101, 325
Tassao Haoussa, Niger Republic,
132
Tatio, Chile, 120
Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia,
167; Poland, 91, 386
Tatsumi, Tatsuo, 397
Taubenfeld, H. J., 103
Tauber, Germany, 54
Tauorga Oasis, Tripolitania,
136, 170, 222
Tauranga County, N. Z., 138
Tawasaki, Toshi, 27
Taylor, A. B., 205
Taylor, Alice, 255, 309
Taylor, B. W., 202
Taylor, D. A., 153
Taylor, D. C., 114
Taylor, E. G. R., 192, 292
Taylor, Griffith, 36, 78, 101
Taylor, J. A., 160
Taylor, J. C., 16
Taylor, Kathleen, 312
Taylor, P. F., 280
Taylor Grazing Act, 13
Tazieff, H., 325
Tchernine, Odette, 321
Teague, Michael, 389
Teclaff, Eileen, 198
Tedrow, J. C. F., 102
Tehran, Iran, 99
Teixeira, A. J. da S., 60, 223
Teixeira, C., 176

Tekelenburg, C. A., 121
Tel Aviv, Israel, 227
Teller, Walter, ed., 6
Tema, Ghana, 223
Temnikova, N. S., 125
Tempelfjorden, Spitsbergen, 180
Templin, E. H., 44
Tennessee. State Planning
Commission, 301
Tennessee, 154, 156, 199, 301,
379
Tennessee River and Valley,
*155, 301
Tennessee Valley Authority, 372
Teran, M. de, tr., 221
Terao, Takuma, 275
Tereblia River, U. S. S. R., 214
Termer, Franz, 380
Terriere, R. T., 13
Terry, C. S., tr., 276
Teton National Forest, Wyo., 81
Teulières, Roger, 393
Texas. University. Institute of
Latin American Studies, 201
Texas, 13, 44, 45, 199, 247, 250,
251, 301, 378
Texas County, Okla., 340
Textor, R. B., 278
Thaden, J. F., 250
Thái, V. K., 29
Thailand, 28, 64, 101, 177, 233,
278, 363, 364, 393
Thaler, Louis, 195
Thames River and Valley, England,
18
Thanet Island, England, 383
Thaya-Schwarza Region, Czecho-
slovakia, 92
Theodorson, G. A., ed., 144
Therkilsen, K. R., 102
Thiel, Edward, 140, 182
Thiel, Katrin, 246
Thielen, Benedict, 43, 80
Thiernes, L., 122
Thinières, (Personal Name), 269
Thiru, Mrs. A. V., 176
Thoman, R. S., 285
Thomas, E. N., 242
Thomas, F. C., 389
Thomas, K. D., 278
Thomas, L.-V., 96, 171
Thomas, Lowell, 366
Thomas, M. D., 332, 337
Thomas, T. M., 85, 382
Thomas, W. L., Jr., 200, 236;
ed., 150, 156, 178, 179
Thomasson, H. G., 14
Thompson, E. M., 183
Thompson, J. L., 44
Thompson, John, 253, 303, 342
Thompson, Kenneth, 15, 157, 341
Thompson, M. M., 113
Thompson, R. M., 247
Thompson, Virginia, 24
Thompson, W. F., 11, 197
Thompson Project, Man., 375
Thomson, D. F., 234
Thomson, J. E., 152, 194
Thomson, J. O., 333
Thomson, K. W., 30
Thomson, Stewart, tr., 95
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 20, 350;
ed., 20
Thoreau, H. D., 375
Thorne, A. P., 202
Thornthwaite, C. W., 240, 377
Thorp, T. E., 178
Thorpe, Harry, 307
Thorrington-Smith, E., 25
Thorsteinsson, R., 235
Thralls, W. H., 273
Three Towns, Sudan, 60
Thule, Greenland, 280
Thum, E., 1
Thuringia, 54, 88
Thurston, E. L., 147, 244
Thurston County, Wash., 341
Tibbets, G. R., 373
Tibet, 63, 173, 175, 230, 232,
276, 361
Tichy, Franz, 74, 93
Tigner, J. L., 381
Tikal, Guatemala, 82
Tikkha, R. N., 28
Tilman, H. W., 25, 272, 390
Timmons, J. F., 250, 371
Timofeev, D. A., 392
Timofeev, V. T., 102, 139
Timor, Portuguese, 364
Tinambac, Philippines, 137
Tinthoin, R., 269
Tinto Hills, Scotland, 306
Tippecanoe River, Ind., 250
Tirico, J. D., 84
Tisia, Hungary, 216
Tisowsky, Karl, 123, 124
Titicaca Lake, 119, 203
Titmuss, R. M., 272
To, M. M., 231
Tobago, B. W. I., 118, 158, 254,
343
Tobe, J. H., 100

Tobey, J. S., ed., 42
Tobolsk, Siberia, 62
Tocantins, Brazil, 119
Todd, A. L., 139
Todd, D. K., 72, 107
Todd, E. W., ed., 340
Todtmann, E. M., 55
Togo Republic, *24, 223
Tōhoku Region, Japan, 229
Tokyo. University. Institute of Geography, 111
Tokyo, 62, 135, 276, 321
Tolley, G. S., ed., 79
Tolna County, Hungary, 215
Tomkoeff, S. I., tr., 262
Tommila, Mauri, 351
Tønder Salt Marsh, Denmark, 125
Tonga Island, 66, 395
Tonini, Dino, 387
Tonquin (Ship), 9
Töpfer, Fr., 1
Toppari, Veikko, 312
Torún. Societas Scientiae, 192
Tosel, Paolo, 219
Tossett, Otis, 195
Totani, Yasuyoshi, 360
Toujas-Pinède, Christiane, 123, 308
Toulmin, L. D., 13
Toulouse, France, 208
Touring Club Italiano, 219
Tow, Leonard, 225
Townsend, C. E., tr., 66
Townsend, L. R., 310
Toy, Barbara, 388
Toynbee, A. J., 174, 322
Tracey, J. I., 365
Trainer, F. W., 294
Trans-Antarctic Expeditions, 31, 32, 175, 181
Transbaikal Area, U. S. S. R., 320
Transcarpathian Region, U. S. S. R., 214
Transdanubia, Hungary, 313
Transjordan - see Jordan
Transkeian Territory, S. Africa, 172
Transvaal, S. Africa, 225, 358
Trans-Volga Region, U. S. S. R., 89
Trasimeno Lake, Italy, 267
Trautmann, Ernst, 20
Traversi, Carlo, 94, 309
Travis County, Tex., 13
Trebinje, Yugoslavia, 23
Trebur, Germany, 124
Trefná, Eva, 167
Trego County, Kan., 300
Trembaczowski, Jan, 126, 129
Trepreneur, J., 258
Trent River, England, 121
Treshnikov, A. F., 179, 366
Trettin, H. P., 337
Treves, Samuel, 103
Trewartha, G. T., 36, 244
Tribus, Myron, 107
Tricart, Jean, 71, 159, 186, 253, 255, 309, 317
Trier, Germany, 260
Trieste (Bathyscaphe), 86, 103
Trifunoski, J. F., 58
Trinidad, B. W. I., 118, 254, 343
Trinity Peninsula, Antarctica, 367
Tripolitania, 170, 222, 316, 356
Tristan da Cunha, 319, 358, 390
Trivandrum, India, 28
Trofimovskaià, E. A., 335
Troger, Ernest, 101
Troitskii, L. S., 263
Tromsø Museum, 55
Tropics, 32, 68, 104, 237, 283, 368
Trossachs, Scotland, 257
Trupl, Josef, 167
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 325
Tschan, F. J., ed., 75
Tschiuerske, Hilmar, 237
Tschoopp, Charles, 309
Tsenin, S. S., 174
Tsukamoto, Akira, tr., 360
Tübingen, Germany, 383, 384
Tucker, G. B., 331
Tucson, Ariz., 46
Tucuco, Venezuela, 158
Tufescu, V., 128
Tugela Basin, Natal, 25
Tula, Mexico, 253
Tulippe, Omer, 258
Tümertekin, Erol, 226, *273
Tumin, M. M., 118
Tunisia, 96, 222, 269, 316, 356, 388
Tupelo National Battlefield Site, Miss., 156
Turbio Valley, Venezuela, 381
Turin, Italy, 129
Turkestan, 274

Turkey. Mineral Research and Exploration Institute, 273

Turkey, 26, 62, 86, *174, 226, 272, 273, *273, 319, 359, 391

Turkmenistan S. S. R., 99, 274

Turnbull, C. M., 357

Turnbull, Clive, 324

Turner, F. J., 149

Turner, Roy, 135

Turpin, W. H., 199

Turri, Eugenio, 227

Turubares, Costa Rica, 16

Turton, B. J., 121

Tuscany, Italy, 354, 387

Tuszyńska-Rekawek, H., *334

Tutuila Island, Samoa, 179

Tuva Steppe, S. F. S. R., 228

Tweed River, Scotland, 85

Twente, Netherlands, 206

Twidale, C. R., 9, 233

Tygarts Creek, Ky., 45

Tyrol, Austria, 92, 265, 353

Tyrwhitt, Jacqueline, tr., 320

Tyska, M., *204

Ubangi-Shari - see Central African Republic

Ucayali Basin, Peru, 344

Uchida, Naosaku, 101

Uda, Michitaka, 281

Udaipur, India, 363

Uganda. Lands and Surveys Dept., *224, *390

Uganda, 25, 132, *224, 319, 357, 388, 389, *390

Ugarte, Gabriel, 303

Uhrenbacher, Werner, 64

Ujvári, I., 127

Ukita, Tsuneyoshi, 321

Ukraine, 22, 56, 126, 352

Ulanov, Kh.K., 229

Ulbricht, Walter, 20

Ulimaroa, Australia, 365

Ulrich, H. P., 115

Ulrich, R., 46

Umbria, Italy, 219, 354

Underhill, R. M., 380

UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Ungava, 41, 78, 112, 152, 194, 296

Union County, Ind., 115

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 281

U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, *191, *213

U.S.S.R. Comité National de Géographes Soviétiques, 191

U.S.S.R. Commission on Problems of the North, 148

U.S.S.R. Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 2

U.S.S.R. Geographical Society, 89

U.S.S.R. Geographical Society, 214

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Ministerstva Geologii i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, *263

U.S.S.R. Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, 7

U.S.S.R., 21, 22, 56, *56, 89, 90, 125, 126, 165, 166, *191, 204, 212, 213, *213, 214, 262, 263, *263, 264, 312, 313, 352, 385, 386; Asiatic, 134, 174, 204, 320, 360, 391, 392. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia

United Arab Republic, 272, 359, 391

United Kingdom - see British Isles

United Nations, 133

U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 70, 369

U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, 204

U.N. Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 17, 110, *177

U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 50, 333, 359

U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 2d, 141

U.N. Statistical Office, 108

U.N. Trusteeship Council, 325

U.N. Water Resources Development Centre, 72

U.S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 184, 373, *397

U.S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center, 66, 180, 326, 395

U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, 359

U.S. Antarctic Projects Officer, 326, 367

U.S. Armed Forces. Alaska Command, 150

U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 10-15, 42-47, 197, 199
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss., 26, 370
U.S. Army, Map Service, 112
U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Div., 25, 138, 143, 150, 193, *246, *256, 280, 326
U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 67, 181, 314, 350, 359
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 10, 42, *196
U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, 21, 22, 56, 312
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 154
U.S. Congress, 86th, 2d Session. House, 10-15, 42-47, 196, 199
U.S. Congress, 86th, 2d Session. Senate, 11, 15, 41, 45, 46
U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. House, 251
U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. Senate, 153, 299, 340
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Arctic Health Research Center, 150
U.S. Dept. of State, 345
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer, 41, 237, 243, 245, 248, 254, 258, 267, 268, 270, 274, 303, 308, 310, 315, 388, 389
U.S. Federal Reserve System, 196
U.S. Forest Service, 370
U.S. Geological Survey, 33, 34, *250, 303, 304, 330
U.S. Hydrographic Office, *283
U.S. Hydrographic Office, 240
U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 150, 158, 159, 177
U.S. International Cooperation Administration, 29
U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Division, 388
U.S. National Museum, 6
U.S. National Park Service, 11, 43, 44, 46, 47, 154, 156, 252, 298, 300, 339, 341, 365
U.S. Navy, 86
U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 16, 72, 83, 118, 158, 225, 271, 303, 342, 351
U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 78, 80, 106, 115, 173
U.S. Office of Area Development, 338
U.S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission, 113
U.S. Treaties, etc., 367
U.S. Weather Bureau, 279, *283, 342, 348, 349, 355, 356, 359-361, 364, 365, 367
U.S. Weather Bureau, 73
United States, 10, 22, 41, 42, 47, 56, 79, 80, 112, 113, 117, 152, 153, 195, 196, *196, 248, 249, *249, 296, 297, 337, 338, 367, 373, 376, *376
U.S., Eastern, 42, 196, 297, 338
U.S., North Central, 12, 44, 80, 81, 114, 155, 198, 250, 300, 339, 340, 378
U.S., Northeastern, 10, 11, 42, 43, 80, 113, 114, 153, 154, 196, 197, 249, 301, 338, 339
U.S., Northwestern, 13, 14, 46, 81, 115, 116, 156, 199, 200, 251, 252
U.S., South Central, 13, 44, 45, 81, 115, 155, 156, 199, 250, 251, 301, 340, 379
U.S., Southeastern, 11, 12, 43, 44, 80, 114, 154, 197, 198, 250, 298, 299, 339, 377
U.S., Southern, *43, 339
U.S., Southwestern, 14, 46, 47, 81, 116, 156, 200, 248, 252, 301, 302, 341, 380
U.S., Western, 13, 45, 81, 115, 199, 248, 251, 340, 341, 379
Unsoeld, William, 231
Uotila, U. A., 33, 35
Upper Volta Republic, 60
Uppsala, Sweden, 84
Ural Region, U.S.S.R., 89, 263
Urban, Rudolf, 265

Urquhart, A. W., 175, 178
Uruguay, 382
Usumbura, Ruanda-Urundi, 318
Usun Apau Plateaus, Sarawak, 233
Usunović, Omer, 23
Utaaker, K., 88
Utah, 46, 81, 252, 301, 302, 379
Utenkov, N. A., 174, 275
Uttar Pradesh, India, 277, 363
Uttarakhand, India, 136
Utukok Region, Alaska, 336
Uzbekistan S. S. R., 274

Vadhanapanich, Charoen, 393
Vaidya, Suresh, 323
Valais, Switzerland, 52, 349
Valdarno, Italy, 267
Valdivia Province, Chile, 84
Valencia County, N. Mex., 302
Valentin, Hartmut, 279
Valijoki, Finland, 165
Valle, Carlo della, 211, 315
Valle, P. E., 105
Vallecrosia, Italy, 315
Valliant, H. D., 9
Valparaiso, Chile, 382
Valras, France, 209
Van Allen, W. H., 182
Van Cleef, Eugene, 148, 297
Vancouver, Br. Col., 248
Vancouver Island, Br. Col., 9
Van der Kroef, J. M., 29, 31,
395
Van Dongen, I. S., 271, 357
Vangele, Alphonse, 8
Vanikoro (Island), 246
Vanlier, K. E., 44
Vanney, J.-R., 269
Van Nostrand, D. & Co., *245
Vans, France, 259
Vanstone, J. W., 40
Van Wijk, A. M., 319
Vardabasso, S. B., 130, 209,
220
Varenius, Bernhard, 40, 192
Varep, E., ed., 313
Varjo, Uuno, 165
Varlamov, V. S., 126, 165
Varma, Pramila, 363
Vasil'ev, P. V., 22
Vasović, Milorad, 265, 271
Vasseur, L.-V., 86, 372
Västerbotten, Sweden, 351
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 55
Vaudour, J., 384
Vaughan, T. D., 306

Vaumas, E. de, 173, 273, 358
Vaurais, France, 209
Vávra, Zdeněk, 167
VEB Hermann Haack Geographisch-
Kartographische Anstalt, *163
Vedretta Lunga, Italy, 129
Vélezquez, Christian, 209
Velay, France, 258
Velebit, Yugoslavia, 217
Velika Pecina, Yugoslavia, 22
Veljković, Aleksandar, 218
Vellard, Jean, 119, 203
Vellinga, M. L., 164, 212
Vemić, Milan, 3
Vendée, France, 123, 203, 308
Venegas Leyva, Alicia, 48
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana
de Fomento, 48, 343
Venezuela, 16, 48, 82, 118, 158,
202, 254, 294, 304, 343, 381
Venice, Italy, 93, 129
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 72, 107
Vennetier, Pierre, 97, 271
Venosc, France, 162
Venta de Baños, Spain, 23
Ventura County, Calif., 156
Veramin Plain, Iran, 274
Vere-Hodge, E. R., 222
Vereeरstraeten-De Cock, Chr., 241
Verey, David, 18
Verger, F., 257
Verma, L. N., 28
Vermeer, D. E., 303
Vermillion River, S. Dak., 44
Vermont, 196
Vernander, N.B., 56
Vernon, Raymond, 154
Vershinin, M. I., 184
Verstappen, H. T., 177, 324
Ver Steeg, C. L., ed., 114
Veselinović, D., 128
Vestmann Island, Iceland, 211
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 162,
258
Victoria, Australia, 65, 279,
324
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 140,
282, 368
Vidin Region, Bulgaria, 126,
129, 218
Vienna, Austria, 168
Vienne, France, 259
Viers, George, 208, 383
Viers, France, 207
Vietnam. Institut National de la
Statistique, 136

Vietnam, 28, 29, 136, 177, 278, 324, 364, 393
Vigarié, André, 290
Vigneras, L. A., 39
Vikings, 21
Vila, M.-A., 343, 381
Vila, Pablo, 76, 192, 202
Vilá Valentí, J., 59, 94, 268
Vilenskiĭ, D. G., 89
Villacrés M., J. W., 305
Villada, M. M., 117
Villamañán, Adolfo de, 158
Villiers, Alan, 120
Vilmow, J. R., 87
Vindhya Pradesh, India, 322
Vine, Ronald, 365
Vink, A. P. A., 183, 236
Vinland, 292
Vinzoni, Matteo, 149
Virgin Islands, 118, 158
Virgin Islands, British, 16
Virginia, 12, 154, 244, 250, 298, 377
Virginia Area, Minn., 198
Virskiĭ, A. A., 71
Visintin, L., *245, 289
Visser, S. W., 73
Vita-Finzi, Claudio, 382
Vitale, C. S., 355
Vitiazeva, V. A., 90
Vitkovich, Viktor, 320
Vittalam, India, 176
Vittoz, Pierre, 135
Vivarais, France, 308
Vivas Berthier, Gaston, 381
Vizcaya, Spain, 268
Vlugter, H., 277
Vodenicharov, I. N., 218
Vögeli, Hermann, 87
Vogelsberg, Germany, 124, 211
Vogely, E. K., 10
Voget, F. W., 38
Vogt, J., 259, 348
Volga-Akhtuba Floodplain, U.S.S.R., 214
Volga-Baltic Waterway, U.S.S.R., 386
Volga River and Valley, U.S.S.R., 214
Volkov, P., 367
Volta River, Ghana, 97, 357
Von Engeln, O. D., 153
Von Rosenberg Family, 45
Voormolen, C., 206
Voous, K. H., *17
Vopnafjord, Iceland, 164
Vorarlberg, Austria, 92, 265
Vorren, Ørnulv, ed., 55
Vosges Mts., France, 259
Vottem, Belgium, 122
Vouras, P. P., 218
Vrána, Otakar, 167
Vries, T. E. de, 285
Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 188
Vrišer, Igor, 169
Výhon bei Zidlochovice, Czechoslovakia, 92
Vysotskiĭ, B. P., 214
Wabash River, Ind., 250
Wace, N. M., 239
Wachter, Berndt, 384
Wächter, Otto, 34
Wacker, Friedrich, 53
Wacrenier, Ph., 389
Waddell, D. A. G., 303
Wadi el-Natrûn, Egypt, 223
Wageningen Rice Project, Surinam, 343
Wagley, Charles, 255
Wagner, P. L., 4
Wagner, R., 216
Wagner, R. J., 200
Wagret, Paul, 354
Waigeo Island, New Guinea, 178
Waimea District, Kauai, 178
Wake Island, 178
Wakefield, E. B., 276
Wakeley, R. E., 113
Walachia, Rumania, 128
Wales, 18, 85, 205, 206, 257, 307, 347, 348, 382
Walker, D. S., 86
Walker, E. R., 151
Walker, M. G., 301
Walker, P. H., 325
Walker, P. T., 103
Walker, Stanley, 44
Wallace, A. F. C., 140
Wallace, D. A., ed., 113
Wallace, E. F., 341
Wallace, J. A., 126, 349, 355, 359
Wallace, Samuel, 381
Wallace, W. H., 338
Wallis, J. H., 295
Wallner, Ernő, 216
Wallwork, K. L., 85
Walsh, J. E., 324
Walter, Friedrich, 34
Walters, K. L., 300
Wamala Lake, Uganda, 357

Wampler, Joseph, 116
Wang, C.-W., 276
Wang Chau, Hong Kong, 231
Wanklyn, Harriet, 294
Warakomski, Wojciech, 215
Ward, Barbara, 135
Ward, L. E., 114; ed., 377
Ward, M. W., ed., 137
Ward, R. G., 77, 138, 366;
 ed., 137
Ward, W. T., 394
Wardhaugh, K. G., 121
Warmington, W. A., 24
Warntz, William, 74, 108, 182
Waropen, Congo, 270
Warren, H. V., 146
Warren, W. C., 14
Warsaw, Poland, 91, 167
Wartha, J., 313
Warthe Region, Poland, 264
Warwickshire, England, 307
Wasatch Front, Utah, 301
Washburn, Bradford, 150, 193
Washington County, Fla., 299
Washington County, Miss., 301
Washington Mt., N. H., 80
Washington. Dept. of Conservation.
 Div. of Mines and Geology, *251
Washington (State), 13, 115, 199,
 200, 251, *251, 301, 341, 379
Washoe County, Nev., 302
Węsowicz, Józef, 126
Wassermann, Charles, 57
Watanabe, Akira, 27
Watanabe, Hisao, 106
Waterlot, G., 122
Watermann, Heinz, 52
Waters, R. S., 347
Watford Gap, England, 347
Watson, J. W., ed., 7
Watt, J. S., 138
Watters, R. F., 177
Watts, F. B., 112
Watts, M. T., 207
Waugh, R. E., 116, 372
Weaver, J. C., 114
Webb, G. W., 156, 379
Webb, K. E., 159
Webb, M. J., 232, 242
Webb, R. W., 252
Weber, Christian, 380
Weber, Dickinson, 340
Weber, E. O., 33, 53
Weber, J. R., 396
Weber, T. F. A., 305
Webster County, W. Va., 377
Weddel-Jarlsberg Land,
 Spitsbergen, 180
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 32
Weems, C. N., 62
Wegener, Alfred, 77, 246
Wegener, Else, 246
Weheba, A. F., 131
Weichselian Glacial Era, 261
Weidman, R. M., 300
Weis, Hans, 356
Weischet, Wolfgang, 49, 50, 84
Weise, Herbert, 67
Wellington, N. Z., 138
Wells, J. V. B., 11
Welsenes, Chr. van, 18
Welsh, D. R., tr., 285
Welsh in Patagonia, 345
Wenschow, Karl (firm), *56
Wentzel, Volkmar, 318
Werapitiya, Ceylon, 176
Wernstedt, F. L., 201
Werre River, Germany, 164
Werstein, Irving, 113
Weser Canal, Germany, 384
Weser River and Valley, Germany,
 163, 350
West, F. J., 138
West Indian Federation, 82, 342
West Indies, 16, 48, 82, 118,
 147, 157, 158, 202, 253, 254,
 303, 304, 334, 342, 343, 381;
 British, 16, 48, 157, 158,
 *202, 254, 303, 304, 342, 343;
 French, 82, 381; Netherlands,
 16, 158, 381
West Indies, Netherlands. Gov't.
 Information Service, 381
West Point, N. Y., 10
West Riding, Yorkshire, 206
West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce.
 Planning and Research Div., 377
West Virginia. Economic Develop-
 ment Agency, 114, *250
West Virginia, 80, 114, *250, 377
Westbrook, J. H., 143
Wester, Ethel, 89
Westerman, H. L., 30
Western Desert, Egypt, 131
Westfield River, Mass., 11
Westlock District, Alta., 9
Westmorland, England, 307
Westphalia, Germany, *260, 310
Wetterau, Germany, 124
Wetterstein Mts., Germany, 124
Wetzel, René, 359
Wexler, H., 181, 368

Weygandt, H., 369
Weyl, Richard, 302
Whales, Bay of, Antarctica, 67
Wheatley, Paul, 333
Wheeler, J. H., 285
Wheeler, P. T., 85
Whetten, N. L., 253
White, C. L., 118, 256
White, G. F., ed., 187, 195
White, H. P., 348
White, P. T., 265, 278, 364
White Pine County, Nev., 46, 156
Whiteman, A. J., 160
Whitham, K., 78
Whitlow, J. W., 300
Whitnah, D. R., 73
Whittam, D. E., 361, 363
Whitten, C. A., 370
Whitton, K. S., tr., 30
Whitworth, Thomas, 225
Wicht, C. L., 390
Wicklund, R. E., 296
Widmer, Paul, 209
Więckowska, Helena, 72
Wiener, Charles, 201
Wiese, Ernst, 374
Wiid, B. L., 319
Wiid, D. de N., 173
Wilbert, Johannes, 158, 304
Wilcox County, Ala., 13
Wilde, S. A., 40
Wildhay River District, Alta., 9
Wiley, S. C., 100; comp., 40
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 109
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 168
Wilkes Expedition, 1838-1842,
 237
Wilkes Station, Antarctica, 181
Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 325, 366
Wilkinson, J. C., 98
Wilkinson, T. O., 135
Willatts, E. C., 382
Willcox, Ariz., 341
Williams, B. H., 14
Williams, Bryn, 345
Williams, Charles, 242
Williams, David, 317
Williams, G. J., 137, 138
Williams, Howel, 81
Williams, J. E., ed., 134
Williams, J. R., 247
Williams, J. W., 279
Williams, Jerome, 32
Williams, Llewelyn, 240
Williams, Owen, 272
Williamson, Kenneth, 306
Willie, C. W., 249
Willimott, S. G., 51, 170,
 222, 257
Willoughby, W. R., 195
Wilmington, N. C., 43
Wilson, Andrew, 274
Wilson, C. H., 293
Wilson, C. R., 182
Wilson, J. T., 238, 254
Wilson, R. K., 279
Wilson, V., 18
Winberg, I. P., 351
Winder, C. G., 152
Windmill Island, Antarctica,
 103
Wingo, Lawdon, 248
Winid, Bogodar, 238, 242
Winkelman, Richard, 385
Winkler, Cecelia, ed., 80
Winkler, Erhart, 226
Winkler, Ernst, 9, 20
Winklewski, Jan, 264
Winnemucca Lake Valley, Nev.,
 302
Winslow, J. H., 156
Winter, Heinrich, 373
Winter, P. J., 9
Winters, H. A., 239
Winton, New Zealand, 138
Wirthmann, Alfred, 385
Wisconsin, 12, 80, 114, 198,
 293, 378
Wisconsin Glaciation, N.W.T.,
 8
Wise, M. J., 141, 346
Wissmann, Hermann von, 63,
 173
Wiszniewski, Ryszard, 264
Wit, T. P. M. de, 343
Withington, W. A., 278, 393
Witt, W., 369
Witthauer, Kurt, 37, 73, 76,
 188, 230
Wizard Lake, Alta., 9
Wokittel, Roberto, 118
Wolf, Eric, 342
Wolf, R. E., 308
Wolfenden, E. B., 324
Wolff, Hellmuth, 193
Wolfsburg, Germany, 260
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 222
Wolstenholme, Alan, 28
Wonders, W. C., 337
Wood, D., 387
Wood, H. A., 254, 296
Wood, J. D., 152

Wood, P. R., 157
Wood, R. C., 338
Woodbury, A. M., 200
Woodbury, R. B., 156
Woodtli, R. A., 221
Woodward, F. L., 12
Woodward, H. P., 287
Woollard, G. P., 72
Woolmington, E. R., 65
World Land Use Survey, 362
World Magnetic Survey, 330
Worrall, G. A., 60
Worthington, E. B., 388
Worthington, L. V., 283
Worzel, J. L., 32
Wright, A. C. S., 342
Wright, J. K., 246
Wright, J. M., 382
Wright Valley, Antarctica, 140
Wrigley, C. C., 132
Wrigley, E. A., 256
Wróbel, Andrzej, 91, 166
Wrzosek, Antoni, 91
Wachowa, Poland, 264
Wszelaki, J. H., 212
Wu, Yuan-li, 63
Wulf, Dieter, 123
Wunderlich, R. E., 41
Wurm, S. A., 101, 138
Würzburg, Germany, 40
Wüst, Georg, 19, 77
Wusterhusen, Germany, 54
Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture, 379
Wyoming, 14, 81, 116, 200, 251, 252, 379
Wyrtki, Klaus, 103
Wythe, George, 341

Yagoua, Cameroons, 389
Yahr, C. C., 199
Yahue Volcano, Yahue Island, 325
Yair, Aaron, 273
Yakima, Wash., 199
Yakin Island, New Britain, 65
Yakut S. S. R., 174, 275
Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies, 393
Yamaga, Seiji, 62
Yan, L. C., 231
Yanagawa, Sabruō, 282
Yangtze River Basin, China, 230
Yankton, S. Dak., 155
Yates, B. A., 130
Yellowknife District, N.W.T., 375

Yellowknife Magnetic Observatory, 78
Yellowstone National Park, 14
Yemen, 272
Yi Pong Su, *321
Yin, Helen, comp., 361
Yin, Y-C., comp., 361
Yong, Raymond, 396
Yonge, E. L., 369
York, W. Australia, 394
Yorkshire, 85, 206, 307
Yoshida, Yoshio, 397
Younès, Sader, 227
Young, Anthony, *25
Young, B. S., 225
Young, L. G., 39
Young, Richard, 143, 146
Yu, L.-C., 229
Yucatan, Mexico, 253
Yugoslavia. Federal Statistical Institute, 92
Yugoslavia, 22, 23, 57, 58, 92, 128, 168, 169, 212, 217, 218, 265, 266, 314, 354, 387
Yuki, Japan, 27
Yukon, Canada, 78, 151, 194, 336, 337
Yukon Valley, Alaska, 40

Zacharia, M., 277
Zachary, A. L., 115
Zagar, Marjan, 168
Zagorje, Yugoslavia, 169
Zagreb. Université. Institut de Géographie, 192
Zahl, P. A., 341
Zajchowska, Stanisława, 91, 353
Zakharov, P. S., 352
Zala, Hungary, 217
Zans, V. A., 157
Zanzibar, 390
Zatoča River, Yugoslavia, 128
Zatrutina, R. F., 2
Zeia River Basin, Siberia, 228
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 79, 349
Zellweger, R., tr., 349
Zemlya Frantsa Iosifa - see Franz Josef Land
Zenica, Yugoslavia, 23, 266
Zermatt Massif, Switzerland, 210
Zghal, Abdelkader, 316
Zhilo, P. V., 229
Zhirnov, V. M., 229
Zhukov, V. F., 230
Zickefoose, P. W., 14, 46
Ziemońska, Zofia, 91

Ziercke, Ilse, 164
Zierhoffer, August, 144, 264
Zigas, Vincent, 178
Zilius, Valys, tr., 31, 66
Zill, W., 1
Zimm, Alfred, 314, 350
Zimmermann, E. A., 81
Zimpel, H.-G., 162
Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz, 215
Zitka, H.-R., 261
Zivotić, Javorka, 266
Zlatova, E., 313
Zobler, Leonard, 332
Zoetmulder, P. J., 29
Zoldano, Italy, 315

Zones, C. P., 302
Zonn, S. V., 175, 230, 361
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 16, 85
Zötl, Josef, 71
Zschocke, Reinhart, 164, 211
Zuarungu, Ghana, 97
Zubčević, Orhan, 22
Zubrzycki, Jerzy, 137
Zuiderzee, Netherlands, 206, 257, 348
Zumberge, J. H., 67
Zurich, Switzerland, 87, 309
Zurich Lake, Switzerland, 162
Zvonuša Grotto, Yugoslavia, 23
Zwoleńska Valley, Poland, 215

Errata

September issue should be number 7 (not 6)
p. 23, line 26, for Water read Walter
p. 26, line 4, for 36 read 43
p. 46, line 2, for Dallas read Dalles
p. 85, line 10, Seelkopf entry should be under Venezuela
p. 85, line 45, Zonneveld item should be under West Indies
p. 94, line 36, for Cortesão read Cortesão
p. 124, line 41, for Kohlman read Kuhlman
p. 129, lines 48 & 53, for Annata 57 read Annata 67
p. 130, line 6, for Annata 57 read Annata 67
p. 139, line 32, for Annata 57 read Annata 67
p. 143, line 32, for Lapoo read Lappo
p. 192, line 53, for Villa read Vila
p. 203, line 37, Miaud entry should be under France
p. 209, line 7, for Bruent read Brunet
p. 218, line 51, for Ekistics Vol. 2 read Vol. 11
p. 301, line 29, for Ranier, read Rainier
p. 329, line 15, for Spork read Sporck
p. 342, line 28, for Weight read Wright
p. 364, line 37, for Gançalves read Gonçalves
p. 364, line 44, for Greasi read Creasi
p. 367, line 51, for Ronnie read Ronne
p. 385, line 38, for Vol. 11 read Vol. 2
p. 386, line 19, for Vol. 11 read Vol. 2
p. 391, line 41, for Vol. 11 read Vol. 2
p. 393, line 26, for Majma read Najma